Negroes of United States Made New Gestures Econom prison. Ethiopia offers excellent In the United States during the In June. Virginia's racial inically; The Whip Campaign and C. M. A. Stores Are in The Forefront. Interracially Benefited

pan, William Cameron Forbes, re-Survey of the activities of Nesulted in the surrender of the presgroes during 1930 as reveal-idency by Louis Borno, the ap-Whether what has happened mean for the holding of legislative elecprogress ir not, it is too soon totions, with the election of a pertell, but both in America and mament president, and the chang- Liberia was thrust into public ists. wide as the world itself, the out Legislative elections were held and the country, made by Lady Simon, was awarded \$200,000 when she of the Fort Valley Industrial side observer my see the Negro Stenio Vincent was elected presing the same and Englishwoman. Dr. Charles man law wife of Polynt Polyn peoples who have drovered that Munro was made United States Simon's charges preceded the com atives of Charles Banks, wealthy tainable season. certain advantages, ecoamic prin- minister to Haiti.

cipally, accrue to them 11 their At the same time, the Forbes sustained by it. The disclosures woman, sought to have the mar-award for scholarship at the Colouse and abuse of him. The Ne commission was named President added to the already turbulent po-riage annulled, claiming that rado Teachers College was abolgro has viewed with satisfactior Hoover, another commission, led litical activity in Liberia and forc-Banks, a Yale graduate, was ished because the Alpha Kappa and hope the steady effervescenceby Robert R. Moton, was named to ed the resignation of President D.crazy. of color in Japan, China, and In-make a study of education in Haiti. B. E. King. He was succeeded by A white judge in Spokane, Later, the fraternity home was dia. He has attained new digni-This commission went to Haiti in Edwin Barclay. ties in Ethiopia, Liberia, and Haiti June. It made an exhaustive sur-In countries such as the Unitedvey and reported to the President Great Britain has been havinghe denied a wite woman license ton, W. Va., won the Mme. C. J. States, where he is a neglected late in October. Radical changes her color problems, but, as they af-to marry a colored man and com-Walker medal for his usefulness a growing disposition not to be ministration, and American partinome by the celebrated speech of same mind." is materially altered from what it the solution of Enitian educational lenged by Robert R. Moton. Gen-groes. was when the year began. problems.

Abyssirian King

### Commission to Haiti

States since the intervention in d'etat, planned by adherents of among the white factions there-lice sergeant, who broke up a stitution be repealed. in the naming of a commission to entice the prince regent, Rasin his views, Hertzog, the leader sity. The visit of that commission, led by the present ambassador to Ja-

days later the empress, daughter of Menelik did press hably by pletely out of participation in the poison. The time was thus ripe destined to grow more serious.

The making and orientation of destined to grow more serious.

Negroes were the principal suf
Negroes were the principal sufperor, Lidj Yasu, grandson of habilitation. Menelik, languishes in an exile's can scarcely be estimated, and she will or bad. greater powers.

### Liberia

### General Smuts

part of the whole, he has shown affecting the school system, ad fect us, they were brought closermented that she must be of "in-to the NA.A.CP. program. neglected and to force, with the cipation were recommended. The Jan Christian Smuts, former pre- An uproar was created in Har-"Ingagi," a film, thought to cast greatest sacrifice, a new concep-commission asked that a perman mier of South Africa, in which anlem, the colored community of discredit and contumely on the tion of him and his status to take ent commission of Haitians and analogy of the patience of the Ne-New York city, when white doc-Negro race, was halted. At Newform in the public mind. The po-Americans, one of the latter to be groe was made with that of theters on the staff of the Harlem port, R.I., "White Cargo," a play sition of the Negro as 1930 ends a Negro, be appointed to held in ass. This comparision was chal-Hospital, were replaced by Ne- of the races, was banned. eral Smuts brought a message Good-will followed the act of of some white southerners was refrom South Africa which is in tur-Frank Young, theater doorman in vealed when E. D. Rivers, candi-In December, 1929, sanguinary The stage was set for Ethiopia, moil over the immediate problems Wichita, Kansas, who subdued a date for governor of Georgia, de-

modernists of Tafari and a few the dominion legislatures. Hert-

Haile Selassie I on November 2, struck Santo Domingo. the United States, representing a with elaborate ceremonies in the midst of representatives from all ling the trade of the Victoria Islands. the great countries of the world. Ing the trade of the Virgin Islands, when it held that the purchaser At the same time the real em-appropriated \$500,000 to aid in re-of liquor does not violate the law. as contended by Mr. Lewis.

### Interracial-Gold Medal

opportunities for development and been of paramount importance as fect is to make a Negro out of sources, mineral and agricultural, straws in the wind indicating good-the possessor of "one drop" of Negro blood.

would seem to be a fertile field for rape been lodged against Negroes states were the most active progroes during 1930 as reveals idency by Louis Bollo, the drag trade. The new emperor seems that was cause for surprise when testants against lynching.

od of very great significance Eugene Roy and recommendations of the medal by white citizens for rescue C. medal by white citizens for rescu-Ga., won the Spingarn Medal,

ing a white girl from white rap-awarded by Joel E. Spingarn, abroad the Negro has made newing of American representation in notice late in the year by revela-

gestures. On a front which is as the republic from military to civil. tions concerning slave practices in musual cases: Mrs. Ella M. King Mr. Hunt is an educator, principal

putting up a stiff ght against pre-dent. The American high com- Johnson of Fisk University was a white member of the Chicago. White citizens in Atlanta, Ga., judice, contumacy and the prac-missioner, Brigadier General H. member of a commission named to white member of the Chicago killed Dennis Hubert, student at judice, contumacy and the prac- missioner, Brigadier dead and Dana study this condition, but Lady Board of Trade. Friends and rel- Morehouse College for no ascer-

mission's report and were, in part, Georgian, married to a colored It was reported that a cup

Washington, showed he felt the stoned. same way about such things when Attorney T. G. Nutter, Charles-

In several cities the showing of

Something of the state of mind In December, 1929, sanguinary The stage was come into worldinvolving the natives and those pair of bandits with his fists, and manded that the 14th and 15th Haiti, supervised by the United notice in March when a coapmade by differences of opinionthat of Ira Cooper, St. Louis po-amendments to the federal con-States since the intervention in detat, planned by the Empress Zaudita of Ethiopia, General Smuts is the more liberal gang of white kidnappers in that Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune was selected as one of the fifty

from the United States to investi- Tafari, from the capital failed. Theof the other faction, having little The New York Times gave im-leading women of America in a gate conditions in the republic. queen's husband was slain by the sympathy for the ambitions of the petus to the movement to create list compiled by Ida Tarbell, and natives. Gen. Smuts would have he proper respect for the Negro Dr. Mordecai Johnson was named the natives segregated into certain areas and give them recognition in y deciding to capitalize the ini-as one of the ten great religious leaders of America in a similar

er of the name.

nephew of Menelik, was crowned ferers in the hurricane which mer assistant attorney general of

One Drop of Blood

white, through the N.A.A.C.P.,

Alpha, colored sorority, won it.

list announced by Rabbi Stephen refusal to appoint a Negro to the his work in the senate chamber member of the House, consistent-wer the lynching. No headway law enforcement commission and and his blunt refusal to have any ly fought Howard University ap- was made against the Indiana In November, white and coloredas a member of the first commis business with those who were propriations, and for Heflin, there lynchers because of the political

persons joined in a ten-day semi-sion to Haiti. Appointments nar visit to schools and places of

interest in the south in order to On the other hand, the Presi mingham, Ala., when it was learnlearn more of what is happeningdent has had his supporters. They ed that the Ku Klux Klan had in- Gains have been made in elec-lynching, but Moody of Texas, precontend that he has done as much tervened to prevent the Masonic tive positions held by Negroes, ferred to let a Negro be murdered among Negroes.

Colored agencies in Michiganor more than others, but not in Templars from using the city Judge Albert George in Chicago than to have troops fire to proprotested against the building of the same way. As jobholders auditorium for a meeting, the al-was defeated, but New York elect-tect him. The American Legion a separate dormitory for colored the President's friends point outleged reason being because De ed two judges, James Watson, and evaded a resolution condemning girls at the University of Michi-william E. Hueston, appointed Priest was the chief speaker. Albert Toney, both Democreats, alynching. In Georgia an innocent solicitor in the postoffice depart-Later, the congressman was burn-gain of one; Pittsburgh for the man was lynched. A sheriff in

Although reports were made to-ment, the first colored man toed in effigy by the klansmen and first time sent a Negro to the Tennessee stood off a lynching ward the end of the year that the hold a position of that character; the meeting was transferred to state legislature, and Detroit mob. The widow of a lynch vic-Ku Klux Klan was on its last David E. Henderson, appointed an Little Rock, Ark. In his home elected John Roxborough to the tim in South Carolina won a verlegs, a Texas klansman invaded assistant attorney general; Jef-town, Chicago, the congressman state senate. an interracial meeting at Hous-ferson Coage, who succeeded to courageously aided in the capture Walter Cohen has had his bers of a lynch mob at Wallhalla, the recordership in the District of of a band of white extortionists perennial fight to hold his positon and broke it up.

field Storey.

der the Secretary of Interior. The the plot. Although the congress- whom Cohen is said to have made took a delegation to the White Political-Hoover Perhaps the most significant contention is made that the Pres-man was selected by Mayor Wil- and who became Cohen's bitter House to call the attention of the political trend during the year has ident's interest in the welfare of liam Hale Thompson to succeed enemy later, died. As the year President to the growth of mob been the storm of increasing criti Negroes as citizens takes the form the late Martin B. Madden, when passed out the venerable comp-murder. The President expressed cism against President Hoover of promoting their general bene-Thompson sought to have De-troller was busy holding on to hishimself as opposed to the pracfrom Negroes. Some of the things fit, rather than that of giving out Priest desert Ruth Hanna Mc- job against the machinations of tice, but there was dissappointsaid against the President have a few jobs and handling the prob-Cormick, a candidate for the state factionalists. had no foundation in fact, such as lem of wrangling factions. Thus United States Senate, for James The splendid piece of work done the menance in his message to his refusal to pose with Negro there were many Negroes invited Hamilton Lewis, her successful by the N.A.A.C.P. to prevent the congress some days later. groups, and there has been a de-to participate in the White House Democratic rival, DePriest refus-confirmation of Judge John cided tendency to jump at him for Conference on child welfare. Spec-ed to budge. In his first speech Parker U. S. Supreme Court was Although the effects of the every grievance, real or fancied ial emphasis has been laid on the in the special session of Congress, added to later when it entered cam-financial depression which grips There can be no denying the fact problems of Negro education by he argued for the appropriation paigns against Senators who had the country were felt first by the however, that some of the Presi-the department of the interior for Howard University, rebuking voted for Parker. Henry Allen business and industrial interests, dent's activities seem to justify Facts relative thereto were given southerners who claimed friend-Kansas, was undoubtedly defeated there have been advances as well the severest criticism from his the benefit of national broadcast-ship for the Negro, but sought to by N.A.A.C.P. influence. McCul-as reverses. The most significant ing from Washington. On the kill an important item of the ap-loch, Ohio, was fought, but had work has been under the leaderwarmest friends

Negroes refuse to understand national commission on unemploy-propriation. Voting in South his stand behind Judge John J. ment the Negro is represented by Parker in view of what came to T. Arnold Hill, industrial rela- Shall the Negro vote in the against the oppsition, as dic To Mr. Holsey's vision and energy public notice about the North tions secretary of the National South? In Virginia, Judge Grone Metcalfe in Rhode Island. The is due the organization of the Col-Carolinaian and other things Urban League. The Farm Loanheld that laws or rules barring campaign against these men cost ored Merchants Association with which did not receive general pub-Board has extended credits to Negroes from Democratic pri- the association \$1,200. lication. The defeat of Parker properly organized groups of col-maries were unconstitutional. The was a great victory for the Negro ored farmers. The Moton Com-same has been held true by the There have been twenty-five has been encouraged for and by race and for the National Associa- mission was superior in function United States Supreme Court for lynchings during the year, an inmembers and systems of mantion for the Advancement of Col- and authority to any appointed by Texas, but new "ingenious de-crease of 150 per cent. These agement introduced which have any recent President. ored People.

Gold Star Mothers

Gold Star Mothers

Congressman DePriest

the Negro voter out The Su-ticuarly atrocious. At Sherman, a the C.M.A. Stores. In addiSegregation of Gold Star mo
Of the utmost interest to Ne-preme Court of Arkansas upheld Texas, Chickasha, Oklahoma, and tion, Mr. Holsey has succeeded in thers which was upheld by the groes have been the activities of the ban against Negro voters in Marion, Indiana, considerable having placed upon the market Hover administration constitut- their lone congressman, Oscar De-the Democratic primaries.

damage was done to public properties two commodities which offer intended the most signal insult to Ne- Priest. Mr. DePriest faced a Segregation laws, specifying crty by members of the mob. It dices to Negro buying power. The groes during the entire year. fight from Roscoe Simmons inresidence, in Richmond, Va., were has been impossible to bring the first was the C.M.A. flour and the

Lesser causes for dissatisfac opponent by a larger plurality the U.S. senate, Cole E. Blease, not convict men tried even if they Ohio, won first prize in a slogan tion with Mr. Hoover are found than when he was first elected Helflin, Alabama, whose terms will are guilty. In Chicasha, Oklaho contest for this coffte with the in his failure to take a strong The congressman made himself expire March 4, but in the placema, Negro voters defeated the words, "Come Make a Cup." An stand against mob violence, his felt in the Parker controversy by of Blease is Byrnes, who, as a sheriff, Matt Sankey, who permit

mer some stir was created in Bir- P. Long.

### Two Judges

Lynching vices" have been sought to keep crimes this year have been par materially reduced overhead costs Civil service devices for dis- the primaries, but won handily, ruled invalid for constitutional Texas lynchers to trial, even for second the C.M.A. coffee. Miss crimination continue under Hoo- and succeeded in the election inreasons.

destroying the courthouse. Pros Lydia Harris, executive secretary ver as under other presidents.

defeating his white Democratic There are two negrophobists in pective jurymen declare they will of the Y.W.C.A., at Springfield,

friendly to Parker. In the sum- is the Louisiana harlequin, Huey power of the officials involved. Southern governors were moved to make a statement against

Joel E. Spingarn, medal donor Columbia, and Charles E. Mit-who threatened death if their was elected president of the N.A chell, appointed minister to Liber-plans went awry. A minor white early in the year when he sought aused by disputes over money, A.C.P. to succeed the late Moore ia. Dr. Ambrose Caliver was ap-politician in DePriest's district representation on the state centre of the representation on the state centre of the representation on the state centre of the representation of the representation of the state centre of the representation of the repr pointed as educational expert un-was found to be the brains of tral committee. Emile Kunz, vember, William Monroe Trotter ment when he said nothing about

### Business and Industry

the weight of other issues against ship of Albon L. Holsey of the him. Hastings in DDelaware won National Negro Business League. units in a number of the large: cities. Cooperative purchasing office of the National Negro Busi-as organizations have pleaded, de-Congressman DePriest was called ness League was established on manded, and fought for work upon to pour oil on the spouting Broadway. Whites have done the same. Tech-waters.

nological unemployment, added to

The Whip Campain

stablishments which had hither-

e stolidly maintained closed

at first employed against neigh-

was ultimately launched against

the Woolworth five-and-ten cent

stores. For four months, a picket

was maintained against the Wool-

worth stores in the colored dis-

tricts. The company finally car-

itulated when it opened a new

store in the district, employing

twenty-one colored girls, some of

whom were later transferred to

The Whip, welfare organiza-

tions and labor groups cooperated

to force the street car company

to give Negro laborers work.

When the work was begun on

track construction in the Negro

district with only whites employ-

ed, unemployed Negroes drove

the whites off and forced a labor

concession from the company. So

other units.

S Four Banks Closed

State in Chicago, The First Stand-demand which has lessened pro-ployment of Negro clerks, begun ard Savings and the American duction, has put the white man in Chicago, has spread to other Mutual Savings in Louisville, Ky., with his back to the wall and one cities. This is notably true of the and the People's Savings in Nash discovers poor whites and Negroes Atlantic and Pacific tea stores. ville, Tenn.

Tete Ansa of the West Coast of the menial tasks surrendered to other cities started similar cam-Africa an international bank, the the Negro. The poor white man paigns. New York, Philadelphia, West African-American corpora- is begging and pleading for the St. Louis, Los Angeles, and Clevetion, was organized with head-ditch digging. quarters in New York.

ed in Jacksonville, Fla.

Louis to Chicago.

home, Villa Lewaro, of the late trade. Albon Holsey asserted began an ambitious campaign to Mme. C. J. Walker, founder of over the radio that in proportion drive Negroes out of jobs by inthe business which bears her to the Negroes 'buying power simidating white employers. Thouname, were sold and the house put there are 400,000 more jobs which sands of white men joined the so-

Company suspended business.

The Knights of Pythias of Kansas entered a foreclosure suit against the estate of the late Junius Groves, known as "the potato king."

It was reported that Major C. Thurman, of Nashville, Tenn., had pushed his business until he sold 1,000 gallons of ice cream daily.

Reports from the Michigan Boulevard Apartments, constructed by Julius Rosenwald for colored tenants in Chicago, stated that during the first year of operation, six per cent profit had been realized on the investment.

Truman H. Gibson, president of the board of the Supreme Liberty Life Insurance Company, won the Harmon award for business achievement for his work in effecting a merger of insurance companies.

### Labor

Jobs and more jobs the workers of all races have chanted with increasing force and frfequency throughout the year. The battle for work has caused a friction which has been frequent cause for flashes of fire between Negroes and whites, individually and

### Spread to Other Cities

Four banks closed: The Binga the disparity of world supply and With some concerns the embattling for the job that means Emboldened by the success of the Under the leadership of William bread and butter. No longer are Chicago Campaign a number of land were the most forward.

### Race Clashes

The Blue Chip Hotel was open- In Chicago a brilliant, courage- Individual and group clashes ous campaign was conducted by were frequent throughout the Poro College moved from St. the Chicago Whip to place Negro south. White men organized the workers in businesses which re- American Fascisti in the south and The furnishings of the country ceive their support from Negro with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., he ought to have. The Whip in- called "Black Shirts" at first, but The Mid-West Life Insurance vented the slogan, "Don't Spend white employers stood their Your Money Where You Cannot ground and were supported by the Work," and fought through its col- executive officers of cities and umns, on street corners and in towns, and courts. The Fascisti he courts to break down the bar- did not get very far.

ciers. The result was an aggre- Monir skirmishes in the labor gate of nearly 5,000 new jobs in battle were disclosed at:

Center, Texas, where an unemployed white man killed a Negro loors. Picketing and boycott were because the Negro had a job.

At Harrison, Arkansas, where borhood and chain groceries and Negroes doing road construction work were forced to leave the job

At New Orleans in the warehouse which in a period of five months discharged 1,800 Negroes and replaced them with whites.

At Carruthersville. Mo. where whites posted signs warning Negro cotton pickers to stay out of the district and forced local authorities to call upon the United States for protection.

At Lonoke, Ark., where troops were called out to protect Negro road workers.

At Cleveland, Tenn., where whites chased Negroes out, but would not work themselves and forced the white employers to import other whites to do the road

shoremen, urged to strike for better working conditions, decided to do so for fear the whites would seize their jobs.

chased Negro truck drivers off chell, soprano, who starting as the job.

### Other Changes

the Paramount Cab Company had, by the end of the year befighting the competition of the come guest artist for three na-Yellow Cab Company, employed tional broadcasts, regularly em-Negro drivers.

bers were organized, but the Hall, Chicago. union would not work, proprietor! Other singers who have reached and customers uniting to disrupt new levels during the year are: the organization.

ployment of certain kinds in Cali- choral work with the National fornia, although calls were sent Baptist Convention; Patti Brown, to Texas for Negro and Mexican soprano, in a tour through South cotton pickers, and work for ex- American countries; Lillian Evantras in the movies increased.

### Discrimination

ly news even in a survey, but the huge singing contest conductsome instances deserve the record ed by the Chicago Tribune, Florbecause of the ingenious forms ence Cole-Talbert, soprano with they take. Among the latter are: her concerts and teaching in the

and Gerald Norman, jr., ranking tralto, who ended an European tennis players in New York state, tour by siging for the king and from tournaments conducted un-queen of Norway, Jewell Jenifer, der the auspices of the United radio singer for the past six

Discourtesies and evasions ing in Washington. practiced in department stores to Hazel Harrison, pianiste, Justin discourage Negro patronage Sandridge, and Warner Lawson, which brought a protest from the piaists, have all added to their National Negro Business League laurels with 1930 cocerts. Miss

segregating the Gold Star Mo Percy Grainger scholarships at

The reported inauguration of William L. Dawson and Major Jim Crow organization in the N. Clark Smith, Chicago compo-

Clemens, Mich.

New Rochelle, New York.

ville, Tenn., requiring the sepera increased the popularity of Negro tion of Negroes and whites ir group singers by their appear pool rooms, amusement places ances in America and abroad. and theatres.

the ruling of the North Caroline Supreme Court that busses in the hibits of his work were held in state must carry Negroes and the At New Orleans, where long stand against lynching taken by

the Young Men's Christian Association.

### Music-Theatre-Art

Among singers, the most remarkable new achievement during At Slidell, La., where whites the year was that of Abbie Mitguest artist over the National Broadcasting system for the On the other hand, in New York Studebaker Champions, in May, ployed. Miss Mitchell also gave Also in New York, colored bar a notable concert in Orchestra

George Garner, tenor, with his There was considerable unem- concert work in the south and his ti, soprano, in opera at Milan. Italy; John Burdette, surprise Discrimination itself is scarce-baritone find in Chicago, who won The barring of Reginald Weir south, and Marian Anderson, con-States Lawn Tenniss Association months, who has a large follow-

to the executives of these stores Harrison and Mrs. Jas. William-The foul and unpatriotic act of son, of Cheyney, Pa., both wor the Chicago Musical College.

Saventh Day Adventist Church. sers, won Wanamaker prizes for Bathing pool segregation at Mt their compositions and Mr. Daw son completed his first symphony School segregation attempts at The Hampton Choir, the Hal Johnson Choir of Chicago, and the An ordinance passed in Nash-Mundy choristers of Chicago, al

Richmond Barthe, Chicago On the other side, there was sculptor, came to the front. ExChicago and other cities. The Harmon Art Exhibit, composed of the needs of the Negro education in the south.

his covers for magazines, achiev- Fisk University, has been ap- Wilberforce University cele

St. Louis, drew covers for Life in colored schools who are active successor.

National Dairy Council.

York artist.

People wrote "Black Manhattan" nual meeting of the presidents in definite standings. and Langston Hughes, his first Washington. novel, "Not Witout Laughter."

pleted a biography of her husband, tions for Negro education in 1930. Paul Robeson.

Negro appeared in the best maga-state. New Orleans set aside zines from the pens of W.E. B. \$275,000 for a Negro trade school. DuBois, George S. Schuyler, Jas. Weldon Johnson, Walter White. Stewart.

"Quicksand" and "Passing" and Hubert.

and art clubs using the book for was given or York friends. discussion.

of donations and building appropriations. That is doubtless bested in the main for advanced cause the former matters are patterned after systems employed and cine and for the arts. The five-initiated in the larger white decirated in Viscolar School was during this celebration. For reci-

the work of Negroes, was placed ally has been inaugurated by the on display in different cities and federal government, through the Fire destroyed a \$40,000 buildschools throughout the country. Department of the Interior. Am-ing at Piney Woods in Mississip-Aaron Douglas, long known for brose Caliver, former dean at pi early in the year.

ed new distinction with his murals pointed to serve as a specialist in brated its 67th anniversary. for the Fisk Univerity Library Negrgo education, with headquart- Dr. George P. Phoenix was and the College Inn of the Hotel ers at Washington and will cor-made principal of Hampton Sherman, Chicago. relate the opinions and activities stitute and died later in the year

Elmer Campbell, formerly of of a larger committee, educators Arthur Howe was named as hi

in different sections of the coun- A movement was begun for the Charles Dawson, Chicago, won try. The most pronounced unit merger of New Orleans Univer a poster contest conducted by the for Negro education is the group sity, Straight College, and the of schools known as the Land Flint-Goodridge Memorial Hospi-H. L. Mencken sat for a por- Grant colleges. They enjoy pro. tal, all in New Orleans.

trait before Richard Reid, New gressive leadership and have a Significant advances were made definite program. Their work in the effort to obtain authorita-James Weldon Johnson, secre- came under the direct surveillance tive rating for Negro schools in tary of the National Association of the federal government this the south. From Texas to the Atfor the Advancement of Colored year with the holding of the an-lantic seaboard schools were given

Oddly enough, Louisiana was Eslanda Goode Robeson com- one of the leaders in appropriagranting more than \$600,000 for Numerous articles about the institutions partly-controlled by the

Howard University Howard University received an The Annual Negro History Week et the teaching of history in our Eugene Gordon and Gustavus appropriation of \$1,560,000 from elebration will begin the ninth of white schools where it would be the federal government and \$200,-February. While the churches in nuch more effective than in our Nella Larsen Imes, author of 000 from the estate of Conradmany places will be active on the olored schools. An expression eighth, the schools will not general cross race lines is probably much

versity, were awarded Guggenheim fellowships for study abroad.

Quite a deal of interest has been revived in Freeman H. M. school library in the south was will take a part in the effort in the Freed in American Sculpture" with elaborate ceremonies. The because of the number of literary Mozart Musical Society at Fisk The literature bearing upon the

Rosenwald Scholarships

should be carried out has been distributed by the Director of the As-ninth of February. While the pressing this thought, Mr. L. Changes in administrative poli- A large number of students in sociation. Those who may not churches in many places will N. Taylor of the State Departcies, program, and curricula in different sections of the countryhave been supplied may secure such Negro educational institutions re- accepted the benefits of Rosenwald matter by addressing him accord-ticipate until the following day, operate, particularly, if we scholarships which enabled them inch. ceive notice in the public prints scholarships which enabled themingly. Except when desired in an Throughout the week these and could get the teaching of his-

schools and are, therefore, not dedicated in Virginia. Domestic tations, declamations, and disnews when they reach institutions science schools in Atlanta, New courses on the Negro participants how its observance and showing of colored youth. However, a have been influenced by the Ros-said about himself. The Negro is movement toward special study of enwald interests and industrial raised to the line of the Director of the Director of the Director of the Atlanta of the Director of the Director of the Atlanta of the Director movement toward special study of enwald interests and industrial asked to tell his own story in the ed by the Director of the Assoprograms in certain other schools words of the fathers who had the ciation. Those who may not

courage to speak out when it meanthave been supplied may secure great sacrifice. From within the such matter by addressing him race, then, is to come the inspira accordingly. Except when detion to stimulate the Negro youthsired in an unusually large to nobler deeds. A race cannot bequantity this literature is sent free of charge. Charlet Me inspired from without.

Realizing that Negro History A special effort will be made

ducators would carry the thought spired from without. of Negro achievement into the Dr. Charles Wesley, Howard Uni-

NEGRO HISTORY WEEK CELEBRATION agro-american Beginning February 9

was given \$10,000 by two New observance and showing how it Week celebration will begin the into the white schools. Exmuch less frequently than reports to begin studies in this country unusually large quantity this litera-other agencies endeavoring to tory in our white schools where other agencies endeavoring to tory in our white schools where supplant propaganda with his it would be much more effect-

Week is a great force in education to have the Negro speak for he heads of State Departments of himself during this celebration. Education are giving cordial co-For recitations, declamations, operation in promoting the celebra and discourses on the Negro ion. School journals published by participants are directed to these officials are inviting special what the Negro has said about attention to the effort, they are dis himself. The Negro is asked to ributing the Negro History Week tell his own story in the words iterature, and some of them are of the fathers who had the serving as speakers to impress up courage to speak out when it on the Negro youth the importance meant great sacrifice. From of knowing something about their within the race, then, is to packground in Africa and Ameri- come the inspiration to stimulate the Negro youth to nobler Some of these Southern white leeds. A race can not be in-

Realizing that Negro History white schools. Expressing this Week is a great force in eduhought, Mr. L. N. Taylor of the ation, the heads of State Destate Department of Education of Dartments of Education are Centucky says, "I would like to co- giving cordial co-operation in perate, particularly if we could promoting the celebration School Journals published by these officials are inviting special attention to the effort, they are distributing the Negro History Week literature, and some of them are serving as speak. ers to impress upon the Negro youth the importance of know ing something about their back ground in Africa.

Some of the Southern white educators would carry the The annual Negro History thought of Negro achievement be active on the eighth, the ment of Education of Kenschools will not generally par tucky says: "I would like to cotory will take a part in the ef. ive than in our colored schools. An expression across race The literature bearing upon lines is probably much more de-

EEP-SEATED in the true soul of every individual is the desire to get up in the world; to possess, to have and to hold; to enjoy the love and respect of his fellowman, to be influential, to enjoy affluence. This is true wherever man is found. Regardless of race or country, this

impelling desire makes man move up to positions of strength things for which he has been striving ever since his eman-tions on ideas advanced for the and of influence. They reach the place commonly known as cipation? the top. It is no curiosity, therefore, to see Negroes at the top.

top. It is no curiosity, therefore, to see Negroes at the top.

In this country, imperfect as is its government, we have groes who have actually achieved a position of influence, uence, and, to some extent, power. Be it said to their

Have you any convictions as to whether or not the of whom they are jealous.

Have you any convictions as to whether or not the of whom they are jealous.

Jealousy in any organization future holds any real hope for his economic independence? spells sure destruction. I will be whether your personal opinion might be, you should his useless sleep, looks into the Negroes who have actually achieved a position of influence, affluence, and, to some extent, power. Be it said to their credit that they have achieved out of imperfect opportunities, read, "Has the Negro Reached His Climax?" An interest-mirror of a handicapped race, sees and in the face of impediments, position and power which has ing and informative compilation of current opinion on the himself as he is, and with a set attracted economists and statisticians.

of the latent possibilities of a darker race. We enumerate them numerically. We calculate their earning power. We catalogue their possessions and reckon all of them among the common assets of our country. While our upper class represents a numerical minority, the same may be said of the upper class

of any other race wherever forms.

But along with achievement, influence and wealth go responsibilities inescapable. The strongest people is that people 155 WILLIAM STREET whose upper class realizes its obligation to the man lower down. In this country the white man feels his obligation to his unfortunate class so keenly that he appropriates freely and plenti-MEDFORD MAYOR ELECT A fully of his wealth to guarantee to the lower classes their comnon opportunity to live.

A striking example is offered by the Jew. Scattered all word nigger to be letted of over the world as he is, and buffeted about like driftwood upon wherever it may occur in the lite over the world as he is, and buffeted about like driftwood upon wherever it may occal in the fitted about the school committee.

the sea, he never forgets his obligation to his brother in blood thre text books now in use by the of the school committee.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

There is no climate too severe, and there is no government too unior High classes. Such was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

The book by the Negro was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

The book by the Negro was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

The book by the Negro was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

The book by the Negro was the Due credit should also be given to fear group.

The book by the Negro was the Due credit mercial pack, plodding his way from community to community, president of the Natl. Equal Rights BAYONNE, N. J. soliciting the patronage of those who will condescend to be League, from the office of the secretistic parts.

TIMES

his customers. Jews who are up in the world are closer to their restriction to the school committee, Hrs. his customers. Jews who are up in the world are closer to their Etta Austin McDonald. lower class, perhaps, than any other race of people on the globe. After much futile and unorganized

And Negroes who are up—and there are some of them—individual protesting against this book, the opportunity to publicly bring this negroes of the matter to the direct attention of the Editor. The Bayonne Times, can never boast of security or position until they appropriate matter to the direct attention of the Editor. The Bayonne Times, of their time, of their intellect and of their money a sufficient committee and faculty was made postore to help the Negro farthest down. When accumulated sible by the president of the Shiloh North America wish to progress? wealth makes one forget his kinship to another, such wealth Baptist Church Parents-Teachers As-Or is he content to remain just as is a curse, and he who possesses it is thrice cursed. The com-association, who called a metting of the he is? From the looks of the many or fort of home, the luxury of money, the possession of things the Brooks School, Miss Bertha Fosmalizations he has, one might say material that contribute to human happiness are worth only ter, and the chiarman of the school he is rising. But the Negroes are so much after all. Those of us who have warm homes, sufspeakers.

The com-association, who called a metting of the he is?

From the looks of the many or ganizations he has, one might say the committee, Guy Healey, were the a jealous race of people, and what ficient clothing, ample food and even automobiles are not secure. In the discussion period Mr. Banks makes it worse they are jealous of the process are willing to find a surplus and dedicate it to their a vigorous and passionate speech their own. unless we are willing to find a surplus and dedicate it to thein a vigorous and passionate speech their own. uplift of the man lower down. Advancement of the few at-inquired why the committee allowed In their organizations the chief tracts attention, but little more. The advancement of the many the school classes to the humiliation their children educated. As soon spells power, achievement, development. spells power, achievement, development.

Winter is upon us. The rigors of the season play no favor-Schenck pressed the attack with very parents think he should go out intes; cold and hunger know nothing of prejudice. We who are hairman of the school committee reply The Negro boy or girl cannot do secure or reasonably so are indebted to those who are insecure. was sympathetic though rather lam-it. Why? Because the parents And lest we become puffed up, selfish and niggardly, our upper bent. class has an excellent opportunity to reach down and hand who was defeated by Alderman Burke girl that has had the proper at-

down some of the possessions we have to the brother farthest

### DO YOU believe that the Amer- cation, we find-frequently that ican Negro has reached the zenith upon their less-educated brothers. of his metoric rise from Slavery? Jealous.

Do you feel that present indications promise him thethe alert to utter sarcastic reflec-Courier

we are wont to point to our upper class as living examples material for speeches, sermons discussions or debates.

past, present and future of the race. Affords a wealth of mind pulls together with his or ganizations. Then, I am sure, it

Place your order today. Twenty cents in coins—Address as an important race of people.

tention along with his or her eduthey are too high in their own

the organizations of the Negro people. Members are always on real progress of the people, be-

will not be long before the Negro will be respected and recognized

JONATHAN STENSON,

**Eastern Clipping Bureau** 

IGGER" BOOK BARRED aldermanic meeting, a bill for the purchase of many school books. Mayorany race or creed.

of the colored pupils. Mrs. Sara V. as the child finishes school, the

for the mayoralty, introduced in the RACES EXE NDelect Burke opposed its passage in Making" exhibits here comes to an order that the books might be cen-end Nov. 12, 13, and 14. All the varsored regarding any unfit allusions to ious races which make up the city's

Soon afterwards Mr. Banks received myriad of objects, paintings, handicraft, the letter informing him of the voteand books are bearing mute witness to

NEGROES TOO JEALOUS

have laid no proper foundation.

VARIED OBJECTS DISPLAYED

STAMFORD, Conn.-The "America's community are taking a part, and a

paintings; photographic collections; art of work; and exhibits from Tuskegee and

and Bethune-Cookman College.

The Clic pancings are hose by a Miss Lillian Dorsey, who won a Harmon & prize last spring, and "Desert Twilight" of Miss S. C. Thomas of Palatka,

Much Hand Work

Although the number of colored people in the city is not very large they have been able to get together quite a few articles many from among themselves. Inspection of the booth shows a lamp loaned by Mrs. Pierson; crocheting and hand-made flowers by Mrs. J. Lewis; hand-painted dishes by Miss Robinson; a quilt and flowers by Mrs. Hannah Walker.

There are also a quilt and three vases by Mrs. Charlotte Stokes, a hand model of the ship "mayflower" by Mr. Byrd; a bookshelves by Levern McDonald; a Negro doll by Madame Malone of New York; cigars made by Mr. Bell; a radio ON made from a kitchen clock by Mr. Thompson; photos of the first six presidents of the National Association of Colored Women.

Also photos of Booker T. Washing-F. ton and of the Frederick Douglass E. Home; a power horn 100 years old that has come down in the family of Mrs.

### "Negro Dolls"—What Color is God— Is Christ?

The Christian Advocate as of May 15th carried a contributed editorial by Dr. Hickman, under the above caption, in which Dr. Hickman in a jovial manner reviewed an interview he had with what he calls "an educated minister" of our race and living in his (Dr. Hickman's) city. He recounts that in his city some years ago, two or three merchants "put in an exquisite line of dolls with 'natural faces to express in dainty and attractive manner the best outlines of a Negro baby's countenance." Then the doctor went on to say that "a merchant explained to me his disappointment in the sale of these dolls." That "the Negro children don't want colored dolls." And he concluded by saying that, "most of that very fine line of col-

Subsequently Dr. Hickman met this educated minister and interviewed him as to his idea of the color of God and Christ. When he asked, so he says "rather abruptly, what color is God?" and "what color is Christ?" this educated minister answered, "we always think of Him as white," and "God, no special color, I suppose." But Dr. Hickman rejoined and said "Can't you picture for your people a dark skin Christ?" and the doctor retorted, "No, he could not; his people wanted a white Christ, because they were accustomed to see Christ through a white man's eyes." And among some other things, Dr. Hickman closes by asking, "When will the Negro's idealism, his racial pride, his high racial aspiration reach the point where his children will want to get colored dolls for Christmas?"

This educated Negro minister does not fairly represent the concrete idealism of the average, and enlightened religious understanding of the Race. The common idea of the intelligent Negro is that God is a Spirit, all wise, eternal, everlasting, without body or parts; not a God of shapes or of color of any kind, but a God who is SPIRIT, and he that worships Him must worship in spirit and truth.

### "ASK ANY TEXAS NEGRO"

"Ask any Texas Negro why he celebrates Juneteenth and he'll tell you: "Cose hit's 'mancipation day—when us niggers was freed'." This is how the Houston Chronicle wrote about the nineteenth of June celebrations which were staged in Texas by about one-fourth of the entire Texas population, the nearly million black folks who live in this great Lone Star State. Our other dailies wrote in about the same vein. We have been trying to analyze the minds which conceived such ideas. But for the fact that they appeared in daily papers supposedly edited by men of

intelligence we would have passed them up. But under the circumstances we are forced to inquire into the matter.

Was it because the Chronicle actually believes that such a statement is true? Does the Chronicle actually entertain the notion that no Texas Negro can use any better English than that? Let us see. Since emancipation there have been developed at the public expense over a half hundred fully accredited senior high schools for the Negro population of the state. In Houston alone there are three senior high schools, and even a municipal junior college for Negroes. At the Prairie View State College there is offered a fully accredited college course in the arts and sciences, in home economics, in industrial engineering, and in agriculture, at a cost of over a half million dollars per year. There are at least three fully accredited private colleges for Negroes in Texas, and a number of schools of lesser rank. Even the Chronicle has thousands of Negro readers in the state of Texas. All of this process has been going on now in developing degrees over a period of sixty-six years. And at the end of that long period the Houston Chronicle says that if ANY TEXAS NEGRO is asked why he celebrates the immortal work of the greatest American, Abraham Lincoln, such Negro will reply, "Cose hit's 'mancipation daywhen us niggers was freed." The Chronicle could not think its statement true without convicting itself of the grossest ignorance about the actual status of Negroes in 1931.

Then why did our daily papers thus refer to one-fourth of the the total population of Houston and Texas? Was it because they begrudge the Negro his freedom, and the consequent enlightenment which it has brought? Was it because they still believe that Negroes are still mere chattels, incapable of assimilating even the simplest elements of the English language? Or, was it because they wanted to ridicule all Negroes rgardless of their interest in their city and state, and regardless of the contribution that they may be making to the common welfare?

Negroes know that such statements are not true. White people who are at all informed about what is going on in their city and state know that such statements are not true. All people who want to be fair will refuse to try to make others believe that such statements are true.

she was taken from Africa and brought to America. When ed thing to be black! she was asked of the manner of religious worship on the We are the children of our fathers, and we rid our comment observes: Dark Continent, she said, we worshipped the sun, and ev-selves of superstitions, hate and cruelty by growth, educaery morning her father would pour out water to the "ris- tion and development, just as the white people do. I see groes, living, of all places in the world, in Viring sun." This form of worship was true of all the the white man "standing at the crossroads of the centuries" ginia, are seeking to take legal steps to drive maritime races. Zoraster was possibly the greatest pa-wondering as to "which road to take?" and I see Michael Amos 'n' Andy from the air on the theory that the sun and fire, and in an extenuated sense, this idea was currents of human history and I see another man "with an communicated to all the Dead Sea, and Mediterranean ink horn" computing the "day of our visitation." religious worship in her day was in line with the highest ideas are produced just as all other people have; pictures many other cases, is in very truth placing him in type of civilization, by the more enlightened races of the and text books are made upon this background and these without entering into the merita world. Like unto all primitive people in Africa today are written, and printed for public schools and colleges, all troversy, we wish to remind the Macon Telegraph sun worship and the witch doctor.

fied, and purified, but on the other hand has received a youth and child. The white man maintains our system of We would like to ask the Macon Telegraph caricature, there is great cause for it in the three hun- education, and by his pictures of himself, his God and hishowever, what Yankee intermeddler is doing the dred years of the most severe slavery the world has ever Jesus, he clears the field of everything else to fill the Ne-thinking for Dr. Carver of Tuskegee, who has known, during which time he was taught, whipped into the gro youth's and child's entire mental horizon with scenes try? Or who is doing the thinking for Dr. Moridea of hating any and every thing that was BLACK and illustrations of himself, his Cod and his Christ. idea of hating any and every thing that was BLACK. That black was a disgrace and dishonest, a liar, and could not be good, nor think goodly thoughts. Hence the black man was taught to hate himself. All the difference in the world was made as beween the black slave and the mullato slave. The black slave felled the forests, tunneled the mountains, constructed railroads, dug canals, drained lagoons, cleared up the swamps and cultivated the fields. while the mullatto slave lived in the "big house" with the carriage, et cetera.

cast black Topsy in Mr. St. Clare's house. Think of Em- gro believes in Him as such. maline with Uncle Tom on that wicked coast, a trip down "red river" to Legree's plantation, and pause to think of Uncle Tom's horrid treatment and subsequent death. Then THERE are still any number of you don't wonder as to why in those days the black slave friends who believe that our people have no learned to hate everything that was black. Black dress, yet come to the place where they are able to d black cat, black dog, black sheep, black cows, black horses, their own thinking. They still think that ever black birds, black "niggers," black devils, and black gods, time we do something or say something which A good reason for "Poro College" by which black cile attracts attention that we are put up to it by som

But putting first things first we make the following ob-improve their color, and by the same rule the white people servations that Phillis Wheatley was eight years old when are trying to make themselves "whiter." It is still a dread-

gan teacher of those times, and taught his race to worship who always stands for the "people of God" walking on the this presentation holds the Negro up to ridicule the sun and fire, and in an extenuated sense, this idea was

Therefore Phillis Wheatley's interpretation of Moreover, we have sensation and perception by whichintermeddler put him up to it, and, as in so (so they tell us) our heathens there still believe in the on the white man's ideas and ideals of himself, and of histhat this protest was started by the Pittsburgh God. A "white God, and a white Jesus" idea has played Courier, published in Pittsburgh, Pa., and that If the Negro's religion in America has not been clari- havoc with the catechism and theology of the colored Carolina. and illustrations of himself, his God and his Christ. Ifdecai Johnson of Howard University? He seems Fred Douglass, John M. Langston, Pinchback, and Bruce, to be thinking, and thinking quite straight on and Booker T. Washington, were white men, and Phillissome of the outstanding problems facing not only Wheatly and Sojourner Truth were white women, the No, we are doing our own thinking in politics white people every where would proudly put their pictures science, economics and on social questions an in the text books of this country, and otherwise make mar-the sooner our friends on the other side realiz

Now in so far as the blood and color of our REAL JE-SUS is concerned, Obed, the father of Jesse was the son "marster, and missis," cooked, sewed, nursed, and drove of Ruth, and David, the son of Jesse was by consanguinity the parent of Jesus. Ruth, the great grandmother of David was a Moabitish woman. Among the white people Think of George Harris, his wife Eliza, and their son of those days, the Moabites were colored people, and were Harry, the mullatto slaves, contrasted by black "Uncle hated as such, even as Moses was hated by his white sis-Tom," poor black Lucy who was sold and fooled on that ters and brothers for marrying "the moabitish woman." boat with a ten months old baby boy, to have it stolen Chronologically speaking, if we sect and bi-sect the deswhile she had her back turned, sold for \$45.00. Thinking cent of Jesus, it will stand to reason that through His veins of poor Lucy plunging herself headling into the Mississip- runs the blood of all races which by redemption and in pi river, a tragedy, rebuking her most inhumane reproach. Spirit make of Him to-day the BIG UNIVERSAL Think of Jane and Rosa contrasted with poor little out- BROTHER of mankind, the "Son of man." And the Ne-

> C. Corclough. (We Are Doing Our Own Thinking

whites behind the sereen. W. Va

In discussing the wave of protest which ha been aroused over the Amos 'n' Andy antics on the air the Macon Telegraph in a recent editoria

"There comes a message that certain Ne

"No true born Southern Negro ever thought up this indignation for himself. Some Yankee

Without entering into the merits of the con-

this the better for our mutual progress.

## Looking Backward at the Negro's 1931 Movements

By KELLY MILLER

has been a bad year for the world. Is it merely a readjustment from the convulsion of the World War? Or is it that man's smartness is again defeating itself by tryng to reach the sky on a tower of science, as it



did once long Kells Miller.

the tower of Babel on the plains of nation receives little or no enthu-Shinar? Machinery creates over- siastic support from the Negro production, for which mankind has church. Our youth no longer look to the church for moral guidance. not yet found a cure. Is more sci- We stand appalled at the redience to be the cure or the curse for vivus of lynching, like the man too much science?

dental but inevitable victim of unnence of danger. The church and toward world conditions. The bot-state look on with paralyzed entom layer is always pressed thin- ergies and impotency. nest by the weight superincumbent The N. A. A. C. P. has been carupon it. While it may do no good rying on its fight against instances to lament after the manner of of injustice and outrage, and has Jeremiah, yet courageous analysis become practically the only voice and a frank facing of facts must warning the nation against the just precede any constructive scheme of requitement of iniquity and sin.

Against these calamities we are the government payroll with an anneartened, to a degree, by the manful struggle which several of the government payroll with an annual salary of \$69,000,000. But it manful struggle which several of the government payroll with an annual salary of \$69,000,000. pur notable enterprises are making low grade and low paid employees, to keep their head above water. There are over a million unemployed among us whom we have little or no power within ourselves to mploy or to give substantial relief. The race should everywhere join in community movements to swell the community. Chest which engages Community Chest which engages to aid the needy on the basis of mournful number of the control of need, and not race. We must still mournful numbers that the educational economic, political, and

SIZING up the stream of movements in which the tions have been keeping school and hearing lessons, without any constructive program for employment structive program for employment aught, we are forced to re- or self-help for the product of their verse the ancient motto and tuition. Our highest institutions of learning have been put to their say: "The past, at least, is in- wits' end to justify the munificent secure." Negeteen hundred grants which the foundations have been dumping into their laps. Du Bois, the caustic critic, and Woodson, the iconoclast, have united in deslaring our educational regime a

> failure, without any constructive suggestion.

Our feligious life is a ebb than it has been since the great awakening during the darly years of the nineteenth century. Our oldest and most boasted and boastful denomination, in the language of the stock market, has reached "new lows." The churches have lost their militancy. Their efforts are too largely consumed in raising impossible financial budgets, to the comparative neglect of the missionary spirit and moral reform. The great temperance moveago, by the vain attempt to build ment which is sweeping over the

with the nightmare who cannot The Negro has been the inci-even move or scream at the immi-

We have all but yielded up the Our greatest bank has failed. Our Lately we have heard it triumphlargest insurance enterprise is now antly proclaimed that under Mr. in the hands of the receiver. Hoover we have 54,000 persons on

as a research scholar and as a historian. His undaunted courage and intrepidity challenge our admiraable to follow out the unmitigated logic of his evil forebodings.

The Nezro newspapers have or the whole proved to be our best sustained endeavor. One bright spot stands out in the history of the year 1931. The Non-Partisan light amlost the meircling gloom.

## the brink of collapse. We have the will to disbelieve him and branded him as a wild calamity howler, and yet we know that he tells much disagreeable truth. I have likened him to Cassandra, the blind prophetess of Troy, who spake the truth but the people were fated to disbelieve or ignore her, until 11 was too late. Dr. Woodson is undoubtedly serving a useful purpose at great sacrifice to his reputation.

tion, even though we may not be Addresses Anthropologists In Paris, France, and Says Anthropology Exists Today Simply to Furnish Justification For Exploitation of Darker Races.

PARIS, France, Oct. 22—"The so-called science of anthro-Negro Conference held in Wash-pology in its pronouncements on the mental capacity of the ington furnishes the one kindly larker races bears a striking resemblance to the well-known "Locking Porward" will be my beauty contests conducted by a combination of newspapers and commercial houses to find 'the most beautiful girl in the world'.' declared J. A. Rogers, internationally known writer, lecturer and traveler, in his address before United States and certain European the delegates to the fifteenth inter-colonies in Asia and Africa, where national congress of anthropologists, sident of a so-called white eperder-opened here a few days ago by M. mis with that whiteness which is Paul Doumer, president of France, symbolic of purity, excellence and Paul Doumer, president of Flance, symbolic of pullty, each and other distinguished personages, soodness).
in his vigorous attack on the tendarency of certain anthropologists to make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately make the study of mankind "a white met and mingled indiscriminately metabolic metabolic

Negro in particular.

science of anthropology, and in the lands. that it furnishes a justification for Morocco, Muley Ismail, had 25,000 of

no justification was considered nec-Continuing, he said: "Most an essary. The ancient said "Might " thropologists take the so-called makes right," and there the matter w white race as a criterion and use all ended. 10 us, moderns, who the white race as a criterion and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of that the 5 the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of the characteristics—good and bad—tend to be the reverse of the characteristics—good and the characteristics—good white race as a criterion and use all ended. To us, moderns, who preto a disadvantage the members of is significant that the doctrine of the darker races and the so-called inferior and superior races had its birth simultaneously with the spread "Civilization is far older than the of the European into dark men's

olden days it was not considered "It was a product of Christianity of the Hundreds of thousands of white of individual in order to find whether he were taken from Europe into the Hundreds of thousands of white of the product of the Hundreds of thousands of white of the head of the Hundreds of thousands of white of the head of the Hundreds of thousands of the head individual in order to find whether he were taken from Europe into Moso a merited equality of opportunity. An-lem Africa between the fourteenting merited equality of opportunity. An-lem Africa between the fourteenti thropology has now as its chief rea-and nineteenth centuries and reduced son for existing the lamentable fact to slavery. One Negro emperor of that it furnishes a justification for Morocco, Muley Ismail had a contract the same of the sa

that it furnishes a justification for Morocco, Muley Ismail, had 25,000 of the exploitation of the darker races these white slaves to build his city of the white slaves are the exploitation of the darker races these white slaves to build his city of the white slaves are the exploitation of Meknes. Yet there arose no doc; of the slaves of the type—the white race—and measure trine of the inferiority of the white slaves of mankind by race because then it was a matter of the slaves of the sl called white race as a standard, bu gives the Moslem the right to ordin it is a fact that a good many of the press the Christian, while the Bible of inhabitants of northern China, Kores does not give a similar right to the a good many southern Europeans gists are satellites of the system found to the standard of the Mongolian is a yellow race the oppression of the darker pectod of the system found then the Caucasian, which is but sples. Happily there are some hones of the shades lighter, is the light-yellow ones who realize that the points of the dissimilarity between the different that the points of the branches of the branches of the standard to the second to the standard to the second the second that the points of the second that the second inhabitants of northern China, Kores does not give a similar right to the and Japan are lighter in color that Christian. In short, most anthropolog a good many southern Europeans gists are satellites of the system for the Morgolian is a valley race the opposition of the system for the syste then the Caucasian, which is but sples. Happily there are some noneso then the Caucasian, which is but sples. Happily there are some noneso few shades lighter, is the light-yellow ones who realize that the points of the different area of the human race are at the points of the points

"I consider this distinction imporpoints of similarity, and endeavor to tant, as the tendency in the popular spread that truth.

mind (I am speaking chiefly of the "To my thinking, history, inacculmost no 'ning in comparison with the

# UNDER THE LASH OF THE WHIP

A column of constructive criticism of men and measures in the hope of correcting errors and evils

The sooner white speakers learn that they do not gain favor with colored audiences when they cite the fact that they maintain colored housemaids and laundresses in their households, to tion and asked the manager to relieve him. prove their friendship for our people, the better it will be for charge. The Negro elevator boys are perfectly all concerned. We are not inappreciative of the opportunity happy now, and all smiles and what is most given our people to serve as menials and domestics and are not vator service.

ashamed to work in that capacity but the giving of this kind

These Negro boys are of the "white-minded" stripe; the Hold-Your-Job gospel and because they could of work to us is surely he indication of respect and tender feel they are to be pitled; and their kind are the mill-not see one, they would not accept the other. of work to us is surely he indication of respect and tender reel stops about the neck of the Negro race as it strives I there fore submitted the "Double-Duty-Dollar" ing for our people. When white people give us positions of to rise. What is more, there is nothing in the Congospel to the professors and students of Randolphtrust and decent standing involving intelligence and ability stitution of the United States nor in the amend-Macon College for Women for discussion on two then we feel that they are entitled to remind us of it, but the white philanthropist is powerless in the premise and economics, pronounced it as essentially sound. The giving of these mediocre jobs in nowise garners especial favor Negro education at present is not addressed to the next authority consulted was Dr. Rolvyx Harlan, of the with us. It is the same line as the "old mammy" talk that has the cure for this situation.

The cure for this situation must be administered sound. Dr. Jerome Davis of Yale is one of this been paraded by southerners for the last sixty years. We are by the Negro released to the next authority consulted was Dr. Rolvyx Harlan, of the University of Richmond, and he said it was the cure for this situation.

The cure for this situation must be administered sound. Dr. Jerome Davis of Yale is one of this the problem that must be country's most competent scholars and when the competence of the last sixty years. sick and tired of it and the next time a white man comes in our ter. It was this same "white mindedness" that con-diately its implications and unreservedly indorsed midst with such claptrap he should be hooted and hissed untilsigned the Lawntown Shoe Company of Richmond it; and further added that it is about the only thing? he bows his head and takes his seat. We are nauseated with deaths. This same "white-mindedness" is a per-hope there was for Negro business resided in the this "old mammy" and wash-woman friendship.

A colored orator recently reminded his audience that many of the slaves took care of their master's families while Streets And Alleys many of the slaves took care of their master's families while

A few days ago we strolled through Harlem and and the Double-Duty-Dollar Gospel I am promulalmost wept to behold the Harlem that is in comgating, they certainly ought to believe the white who The speaker used this depression idea to illustrate the loyalty parison with the Harlem that was fifteen years ago indorse it!

of the colored people. Such loyalty was not a virtue, it transful street and a joy to behold, and certainly a credit ful street and a joy to behold. cended the bounds of fidelity and depicted the psychology of to the Negro race. Finally the despoilers entered see the wisdom of a Hold-Your-Job gospel; it is this the slave—that terrible state of mind that enthralls our men-benox Avenue and the better type of Negroes wentsame "white-minded" Negro who cannot understand over to Seventh Avenue and this became one of the the gospel of the Double-Duty-Dollar. We all will Z talities even at this hour of freedom and liberty. Such "loyal-mest thoroughfares in all this country. Wide, well-understand it fifteen years hence and perhaps unty" that condoned human slavery, that stamped and branded us shaded streets with plaza in center, and then the derstand it to our galling regret. A western paper is that condoned human slavery, that stamped and branded us is the stamped and brand as being humble, helpless and ignorant chattels should not and is bad as Lenox, cannot serve any successful point of illustration. It is one of the facts of history that we should learn to forget and at the but it is harder to get the alley out of the Negro. same time the fact of a slave seeking to knock out John Brown's brains with a hammer when he had been subdued in his rebellion against slavery.

### Between The Lines

BY GORDON B. HANCOCK

### Wlite-Minded-ness

he greatest obstacle to the advancemen ro race is the "white-minded" Negro!

over the fact that such and such garment rom such and such atter.

Strange to say, this is peculiarly prevalent our "Big Four Hundreds." one of the great tacles to the spread of the good ne "Double-Duty-Dollar" is this same white-mi makes a Negro rest that if the whi or "sells it", it is letter!

In a large department of e in a "certain city" there were many Negro elevator boys with a Negro starter. The boys could not be handled by the Negro starter, but were forever dissenting and mutinous. The Negro starter sensed the situa-He was relieved and a white starter was put in important, the establishment has efficient ele-

petual threat to every Negro enterprise that nowdoctrine of the Double-Duty -Dollar. is, or will be. So long as this type of thinking Upon my recent visit to Columbia I submitted prevails the Negro's business is uncertain and our the matter to Dr. Culp of the department of sociol-w

Perhaps Miss Burroughs was right when she said that we can get the Negro out of the alley Lenox and Seventh Avenues are fast becoming large alleys. We are not going to speak on the right or the wrong of it; we are just setting forth the pity of it. What can Negroes do to save beautiful Negro districts from the scourge

of uncleanness and "alley-ness."

One trouble in Harlem is this same white-mindedness" on the part of poor Negroes. The streets are filthy to the point of disgust. Even on Seventh Avenue there is hardly a clean place to set one's foot. Dogs and dogs and more dogs! Little dogs and big dogs, foreign and domesticated dogs! It should be against the law for a people so congested to have so many dogs with no places for them in of the to have so many dogs with no places for them in To be private. Negroes do not seem to know that white ck and think white is not always an a vantage; dog-owners ordinarily are those of great wealth, who t in most cases it is a distinct dissivantage can have large back-yards and lots where the dogs of Certain stores" will not allow Negro women to try are not a menace to decency. These Negroes with on hats and other apparel; yet these "white-minded" their "white mind" hardly have any where to lay egro women flock to these same store and gloat their own heads; yet they are housing hundreds and ment came hundreds of dogs whose filth lines the streets of once one of the prettiest sections of Manhattan.

We hope that Grand Old Fred Moore will take hand in this matter and take it soon to clean up Harlem and make it a decent place in which to take a decent stroll. There are too many dogs in Harlem, fed and slept, by poor Negroes. The filthy streets are an abomination in the sight of decent

### The Double Duty Dollar Criticised

So prevalent is this "white-mindedness" among Negroes of all classes and degrees, this writer thought it best to appease the suspicion of our group by subjecting the gospel of the Double-Duty Dollar to the economic scrutiny of some white scholars. The mere fact that I advanced the idea, would of course, prejudice many against it; many could see at once

commercial life is in jeopardy. White-mindedness ogy and he agreed that in the gospel of the Double-Duty-Dollar the Negro had about the only feasible program for lifting the Negro business from its

studied by every Negro in this country. This cartoon should be hung on our walls and studied prayerfully. It contains a truth that needs driving ≤ home and driving home today. Tomorrow may be

The cartoon shows a Negro Society pyramid inverted; the apex is at the bottom with contractors, clerks, laborers, and merchants forming the earning classes of Negroes. There is an

A column of constructive criticism of men and measures in the hope of correcting errors and evils

thin colored housemaids and laundecesses in their households, to tim and save reasons that they can be handed by some than the special for the colored housemaids and laundecesses in their households, to tim and save was requested to the same and the prove their friendship or our people, the better it will be for the same was the same was the same and the people to serve, as menials and domestics and are not understand the same was the same and the same and the people to serve, as menials and domestics and are not understand the same and the same The sooner white speakers learn that they do not gain favor

the masters fought in the Civil War to keep them in slavery. A few days ago we strolled through Harlem and vicious circle. If the Negroes will not believe me the speaker used this depression idea to illustrate the loyalty-parlson with the Harlem that is in compasting, they certainly ought to believe the white whole the bounds of fidelity and depicted the psychology of the term sets ago Lenox Avenue was a clean, beaut, indozes it!

The speaker used this depression idea to illustrate the loyalty-parlson with the Harlem that is in compasting, they certainly ought to believe the white whole cended the bounds of fidelity and depicted the psychology of the the Negro race. Finally the despoiled and certainly a credit it was the "white-minded" Negro who could not up to be the the two streets and the better type of Negroes wentsame "white-minded" Negro who could not up the near this hour of freedom and liberty. Such "loyal-intest throughtares in all this beamen one of the the gospet of the Double-Duty-Dollar. We all will be the near the decision of the tree of the Double-Duty-Dollar. We all will be the proposition of illustration. It is one of Ferings was fifted by every Negro in this country. This care to be a first the new one and driving home today. Tomorrow may be to a specific and the service of the subject of the service of the subject o Lenox and Seventh Avenues are fast becoming large alleys. We are not going to speak on the right or the wrong of it; we are just setting

# Between The

BY GORDON B. HANCOCK

## Write-Minded-ness

stacles to the oread of the good Duty-Dollar" is this same wante-mi makes a Negro is that if the whit or "sells it", it is regro women flock to these same store over the fact that such and such from such and such that such and such that such and such that is peduliarly presented. our "Big Four Hundreds." in hats and other apparel; yet these "wh t in most cases it is a distinct dis-certain stores" will not allow Negro won he greatest obstacle to the advancement for race is the "white-minded" Negroi cases it is a distinct disetter

there were many Negro elev In a large department e in a "certain city" or boys with a Negro

Tomorrow may be CF Members of this race residing in 18 made during this period it is shown Southern States where separate records are kept for white and negro cian and author of the summary which schools are found to be taking more adsenged as Pamphlet 14, 1930, Statistics of the Negro Race. 1927.

forth the pity of it. What can Negroes do

The cartoon shows a Negro Society pyramid inverted; the apex is at the bottom with contractors, clerks, laborers, and merchants form-

and merchants

of uncleanness and "alley-ness."

and big dogs, foreign and domesticated dogs! Little dogs should be against the law for a people so congested. It is be that the to have so many dogs with no places for them in an alwantage; dog-owners ordinarily are those of great wealth, who meet an dischwantage can have large back-yards and lots where the dogs are those of while-minded their "white mind" hardly have any where to lay at the pore and gloat their own heads; yet they are housing hundreds and ord all yer and should be an another them the streets of the streets o ment came hundreds of dogs whose filth lines the streets of once one of the prettiest sections of Manhattan. thess" on the part of poor Negroes. The streets are filthy to the point of disgust. Even on Seventh Avenue there is hardly a clean One trouble in Harlem is this same white-minded-less" on the part of poor Negroes. The streets are Dogs and dogs place to set one's

We hope that Grand Old Fred Moore will take the "Double- hand in this matter and take it soon to clean up dedness" which Harlem and make it a decent place in which to take the name of the state of the lem, fed and slept, by poor Negroes. are an abomination in the sight

is used to describe others and the "Negro" instead of the natural opsite "Colored" for us darker folks.

intermediate section composed of lawyers, dentists, musicians, social workers, salesmen, doctors and insurance men. These Negroes are standing upon the heads of the much smaller group beneath. Then the base of the inverted pyramid is composed of insurance magnates, society folks, morticians, "leaders," social surveyors, race leaders, data collectors, religious workers, gamblers, bankers, and beauty specialists. This is the largest group superimposed upon the smaller group which in turn is superimposed upon the smallest group, the common laborers.

The cartoon is entitled "Our Top-Heavy Society." The cartoon is not exactly true to Negro life but it is true to the Negro mind and will be true of Negro life not many years hence. This cartoon contains the solemn warning that the Negro had better take measures to economically assure the laboring man without whom the race must collapse socially, economically and morally. At present our "whitemindedness" makes us postpone these solemn con-

Because we wish Negro society could become whitecollared throughout is not going to make it so; and because we refuse to face the ugly fact that such society is impossible is not going to help the situation. It is possible to carry this "white-mindedness" too far. There is evidence that it has already gone too far. Our entire educational program is committed to the fallacy that all Negroes who are educated must have high education, and those that cannot have this must do the best they can, although it is obvious that the Negro elite is no more secure than the Negro laborers.

The Negro who spurns common labor and scoffs at the common laborers and lives the while upon the labors of these is to all intents and purposes

white-minded" fool!

### LAWYER AND PHYSICIAN

lan Bar association is at one of its sessions the members of their tries to bleach itself and its staff by all the known chemical compounds Mound City Medical association be invited; the purpose of which its white advertisers so graciously put at their service. It carries The two professions, to the end that a mutual understanding may be Associated Negro Press dispatches; it prints the pictures of so many reached whereby more cooperation may be had in the handling of Negroes whose complexion may be white but whose noses certainly cover cases where a lawyer and doctor are required.

which they are justly entitled. They say that the physicians are that it will never escape BEING CALLED A NEGRO NEWSPAPER. the chief agents of the white lawyers in the big offices down town. On the other hand, the physicians say that our lawyers are the agents of the white physicians when it comes to handling certain ATTEMPT TO ESCAPE A PERFECTLY NATURAL THING AS kinds of cases. With this picture before us, we feel it proper that BEING CALLED A NEGRO is a REAL INFERIORITY we should suggest the heart to heart conference between these COMPLEX.

two professions. Surely, there is something wrong with the set up when a physician assumes that he is all right and fully qualified to treat and not escape being called Negroes. Do not worry about what the whites attend a patient who may have a claim for damages on account of say or think about you. Do you know that each issue of The Negro an accident, but who says that there is no Negro lawyer World is read by more whites than your paper is throughout its existence? capable of handling the legal end of the case. Such an indictment Why? Because The Negro World has something to say which the not only discredits our legal profession but the medical profession whites cannot ignore listening to; it has guts, a punch, a personality, a

There are many, many reasons why this subject should come to the fore at this time. We refrain from enlarging on it by will not be ashamed to call your paper a Negro paper. indulging in the hope that a heart to heart conference will get the greatly needed results.

### The Amsterdam News Is Ashamed of the Word "Negro"

MEN do not live by bread alone, said a magnificent Jew. So also newspapers cannot endear themselves to the community they seek

to serve by the pile of money alon, they make

To be known as a Negro newspaper is to wear the shackles of INFERIORITY, say the editors of The Amsterdam News, in frantically trying to defend themselves from the expose of their attitude of indifference, if not of contempt, for their Negro readers, by The Negro World. Shackles of inferiority, indeed! 5-23-3

World. Shackles of inferiority, indeed!

The self-defense of The Amsterdam News is done as ignorantly as it is DRIPPING WITH INFERIORITY COMPLEX. Let us quote their editorial to convince them of this statement. "How often have we known," runs the defense, "a white person to write or remark that an accomplishment is 'pretty good for a Negro', which generally means that it would not be considered an accomplishment if it had been done by a white person." And herein lies the RUB. "What would the white man say?"

Now why should the white man sit in judgment on what a Negro does

to build himself up? Are we going to cringe all the time before the whites and LICK THEIR SOLES FOR THEIR SILLY GOOD.

OPINIONS?

And besides, how is The Amsterdam News going to ESCAPE THE

STICMA OF PRINC CALLED A NECESONEWSPAPER IN

STIGMA OF BEING CALLED A NEGRO NEWSPAPER IN SPITE OF ALL ITS ATTEMPTS TO DO SO? It talks, in its What we would like to see at the coming meeting of the Har-columns, nothing but Negro, although it does not think Negro, although the face and whose lips scream for recognition and whose woolly hair The lawyers complain that they do not have the clients to proudly bristles; it mentions the word NEGRO so often in its columns

And now we can tell the editors of The Amsterdam News that AN

Well, our comrades, the editors of The Amsterdam News, you canpolicy and a program. Let your paper have any one of these, and you

As for the the mechanical appearance of a newspaper? Study The Negro World, and you can learn quite a lot even there. Without boasting, we can safely say that an impartial jury will certainly give The Negro World the first prize for its make-up, for its editorial policy, for its news treatment and for its features if all the Negro newspapers of any given week were placed before it.

In conclusion, we do not see why any Negro should INSULT HIM-SFLF by BEING ASHAMED TO BE KNOWN AS A NEGRO or

to Negroes. Mr. Pierce, himself a Jew, says that his race, too, has the same habit; that they clamor for the

that such an attitude tends to keep members

ors, race leaders, data collectors, religious workintermediate section composed of lawyers, den-tists, musicians, social workers, salesmen, docupon the smallest group, the common laborers. tists, musicians, social workers, controlled tors and insurance men. These Negroes standing upon the heads of the much amid is composed of insurance magnates, sois the largest group superimposed upon the ler group which in turn is superimposed gamblers, bankers, and beauty specialists "leaders," social survey-

man without whom the race must collapse socially, economically and morally. At present our "whiteit is true to the Negro mind and will be true of Negro life not many years hence. This cartoon contains the solemn warning that the Negro had better The cartoon is entitled "Our Top-Heavy Society." he cartoon is not exactly true to Negro life but ndedness" makes us postpone these solemn conmeasures to economically assure the laboring

The Negro who spurns common labor and scoffs are educated must have high education, and those that cannot have this must do the best they can, ithough it is obvious that the Negro elite is no Because we wish Negro society could become whitecommitted to the fallacy that all Negroes who lared throughout because we refuse to face the ugly fact that society is impossible is not going to help the tion. It is possible to carry this "white-mindof far. There is evidence that it has al-

the common laborers and lives the while upon labors of these is to all intents and purposes

## LAWYER AND PHYSICIAN

Mound City Medical association be invited; the purpose of which its white advertisers so graciously put at their service. It carries The is a conference, a heart to heart talk between the men of these two professions, to the end that a mutual understanding may be Associated Negro Press dispatches; it prints the pictures of so many reached whereby more cooperation may be had in the handling of Negroes whose complexion may be white but whose noses certainly cover the cooperation may be had in the handling of Negroes whose complexion may be whose woolly hair What we would like to see at the coming meeting of the Har-columns, nothing but Negro, although it does not think Negro, although lan Bar association is at one of its sessions the members of their tries to bleach itself and its staff by all the known chemical compounds

the face and whose ups scream to recognized.

The lawyers complain that they do not have the clients to proudly bristles; it mentions the word NEGRO so often in its columns which they are justly entitled. They say that the physicians are that it will never escape BEING CALLED A NEGRO NEWSPAPER.

capable of handling the legal end of the case. Such an indistrinari Why? Beause The Negro World as well.

There are many, many reasons why this subject should policy and a program. Let your paper is throughout the stranger and your entrainty needed results.

There are triain from enlarging on the Negro World are safely say that a heart to heart conference will get the Negro World the first price for the sate and your experies of the sate and your experies throughout the existence? Sudy Pierce, and you greatly needed results.

So to consider the ANTURAL THING AS to conclude the strength of the Anterdam News, you can expend the strength of the Negro World in the strength of the transport of the Negro World has something to say which the middling in the hope that a heart to heart conference will get the Negro World and your paper as who needed results.

So to consider the ANTURAL THING AS to can be called the whites the whites the new third and you make the whites the whites the process. Do not worry about what the whites we have the care and you have which the whites the whites than your paper is throughout the existence? The Negro World and your paper have any one of these, and you have a retain from enlarging on it by. As for the the mechanical appearance of a newspaper? Study The Negro World the first price for its make-up, for its electional policy, for the through the statement and the first price for its make-up, for its electional policy, for the statement and the Negro world which were the selected policy, for the through the statement and the Negro have the Negro world which were the selected policy for the through the statement and the statement and the Negro have the Negro statement and the statement and the Negro have the statement of the through the Negro have the statement of the Negro have the statement of the Negro have the Negro have the statement of the Negro have the Negro have the statement of the Negro have the Negro h

A STRANGE BIT of psychology has come to light in the statement of Samuel Pierce, an executive of Sobol Brothers, chain gasoline retailers. He says that his company employs Negroes in other parts of the city but uses only a few in Harlem, for the real having to be attended by them. In view of the traditional clannishness of Jewish people this is in the statement of the real tional clannishness of Jewish people this is in the statement of Jews in certain places, and then resent having to be attended by them. In view of the traditional clannishness of Jewish people this is in the statement of the statement of the statement of the statement of Samuel Pierce, an executive to Negroes. Mr. Pierce, himself a Jew, says that his employment of Jews in certain places, and then resent having to be attended by them. In view of the traditional clannishness of Jewish people this in the statement of the stateme

old enough to own or operate an automobile should know that such an attitude tends to keep members of

# The Amsterdam News Is Ashamed of the Word "Negro"

MEN do not live by bread alone, said a magnificent Jew. So also newspapers cannot endear themselves to the community they seek

INFERIORITY, say the editors of The Amsterdam News, in franti-To be known as a Negro newspaper is to wear the shackles of

cally trying to defend themselves from the expose of their attitude of indifference, if not of contempt, for their Negro readers, by The Negro's Edworld. Shackles of inferiority, indeed!

The self-defense of The Amsterdam News is done as ignorantly as it is DRIPPING WITH INFERIORITY COMPLEX. Let us quote their editorial to convince them of this statement. "How often have we known," runs the defense, "a white person to write or remark that an accomplishment is 'pretty good for a Negro', which generally means that o white person." And herein lies the RUB. "What would the white man say?"

Now why should the white man sit in judgment on what a Negro does to build himself up? Are we going to cringe all the time before the whites and LICK THEIR SOLES FOR THEIR SILLY GOOD OPINIONS?

And besides, how is The Amsterdam News going to ESCAPE THE STIGMA OF BEING CALLED A NEGRO NEWSPAPER IN is so in the site of the second seco

positively not ashamed to be known as a NEGRO NEWSPAPER.

his race from badly needed employment. IT APPEARS that this stupid idea is not confined son that Negro motorists prefer to be served by white tional clannishness of Jewish people, this is indeed a attendants.

IF THIS BE SO it is a guievous fault. Any Negro dency to develop peculiar perversities.

## Race Consciousness Nationality Outweighs

ica hold many millions of this Ne- Scattered Groups Have

trated the orderly development of a ground which held firm and unyield-

sistent racial consciousness.

Garvey and Du Bois Have Both Failed

arouse this world racial conscious restricted racial circle. This is es-ness and give it more or less efficient pecially true of the Nordic spiritBu expression. Both have signally fail-which is growing so rampant of late. ed in the attempt. Marcus Garvey It may take half a thousand years sough, to dramatize the common for the darker breeds of men, especbond of unity and unite the scatter-ially those of African blood and lineed fragments of African peoples nowage to so fortify themselves that the and to make of them a powerful na-nor make ashamed. The goal is far tion in their repatriated home land away; the visic is dim and distant tion transcended the means available that is enough amid the darkness which the attempt became ridiculous. On hides the distant scene. the other hand Dr. DuBois, through his Pan-African Congress, essayed to accomplish in an intellectual and sentimental way, what Mr. Garvey aimed to achieve in concrete terms.

Mr. Garvey's scheme failed by reason of its utter impracticability. Dr. DuBois's Pan-African Con erence fialed from indifference and lack of

Raciality

The Negro in the different countries affects a nationality deeper than raciality. The French Negro than raciality. The French Negro is treated so humanly that he feels Professor Miller Regards Race that he is first a Frenchman, and Solidarity as a Worthy, but American intelligentsia never so

respect and racial amour propre. the scattered groups of Negroid peo-The widespread infusion of white ples imply a deep seated and far-blood which always follows in the flung statesmanship. Even if we may wake of slavery still further adds to not for the present, effectuate practhe frustration of stubborn and per-tical cooperative procedure, the effort is worthy of all praise.

The intensifying of racial consciousness on the part of the white Within recent years two distin-The black, the yellow and the brown guished Americans have attempted to are shut in more and more to their

RECORDER

should heavy millions of this Negroid race.

The Slave Status

The Indian princes in conference
Stamped Out Self-Respect

The circumstances under which clared with one voice — "we be Inthese scattered fragments were introdians before we were princes." There is not the western World frustrated the orderly development of a ground which held firm and unyield
The Slave Status

Stamped Out Self-Respect

The Indian princes in conference work in the economic upticles in Le Matin, leading morn-such things are permitted cannot building of the race. Admittedly, Booker Wash-cles by Rene Maran in Figaro, and erance and self determination, delented Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page arkind, hence the country in which should be denied Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page arkind, hence the country in which should be denied Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page arkind, hence the country in which should be denied Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page arkind, hence the country in which should be denied Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page arkind, hence the country in which should cannot be considered a civilized one.

Now my point is that, if American busington did a tremendous service, his work was hard-by several others. The same is can visitors and Austria. Put involved unremitting tact and self-contral; he true of Germany and Austria. Russia publishes a monthly maga-the Negro hust the Negro hu tracted the prderiy development of a ground which held firm and unyield-racial conscicusness. In Latin American despite religious, political and so-ica, the slave was indoctrinated into cial barriers which would push them the Latin cast of culture whereas in apart. The Negro has no such backthe United States he came in contact ground to which he can appeal with the Anglo-Saxon civilization, an ennabling sanse of pride.

In my opinion, all this can be ex-gro. Of course, certain American politic conduct, but with daring and fighting, with plained economically, just as the agencies counteract by spreading striking out fearlessly, regardless of life and limb. North's opposition to slavery can propaganda against the Negro in the status of the slave which was cal-DuBais and Mr. Urratia, to bring culated to stamp out all sense of self-about a better understanding among respect and racial amour propre.

That is why Lindbergh is the national hero, instead to oppose to come in.

The New York Amsterdam Newselfand Medical and all iderable space is devoted to the their influence to tell the pig left and all iderable space is devoted to the their influence to tell the pig left and all iderable space is devoted to the their influence to tell the pig left and all iderable space is devoted to the their influence to tell the pig left and all iderable space is devoted to the their influence to tell the pig left and limb associated, not with problems of the Aframerican.

In my opinion, all this can be ex-gro. Of course, certain American lows at home to let up on the Negroin associated, not with problems of the Aframerican.

In my opinion, all this can be ex-gro. Of course, certain American because of the all the Negro in the Negro in the States he and limb. North's opposition to slavery can propaganda against the Negro in the status of the states had held slaves themselves, ramerican agencies certainly ought and the North began to oppose to come in the Negro in the States is also penerode.

The Negro is a specific and limb is asso

THE NEW YORK AMSTERDAM NEWS slavery only after the South, by The United States is also peneuse of her slaves, tried to dominate trating into Africa. She has severe use of her slaves, tried to dominate trating into Africa.

PARIS. If Aframericans were to try to stir p world opinion in their favor, AMERICANS, it seems their position at home would be to me, are letting slip one And there is precedent for this. dispersed over the face of the earth, Nordic color bar will neither molest way of bringing about a solu-The Jews in America so stirred up of their problem — asympathy for their oppressed brothers in Russia that, shortly The sublime object in view so far But one step in the right direction means which is perhaps as im-before the war, America broke off rtant as any now being diplomatic relations with Russia, America was at its height. Again, In 1927, when I visited Geneva American aid and sympathy played nd saw all the oppressed minori-an important part in winning for les of the world lobbying at the Ireland such independence as she has now. And so on, instances League of Nations, save the Afra-could be cited galore. Had the merican, numerically the largest American colonies not won the oppressed group, except India, Isympathy of France and other Eucled attention to that fact. Inropean nations, America might not the intervening years I have be-have been free today. come more certain than ever that Here is my reason for saying

that, if Aframericans were to take teenth Amendment to the Constitheir case before the bar of Euro-tution that would have made slavpean public opinion, their position ery perpetual in the United States; this same amendment that

would be improved. America is engaged in rivalry finally changed to give them freewith other nations, mostly Euro- dom. The abolitionists had a terpean, for world markets. Most of the time in the North, but finally, all, she is invading Europe. The when the North found that the rivals, anxious to keep out Amer-best way of winning her economic ica, are endeavoring to show thatend was to stir indignation against Americans are not worthy of pa-the South by showing how brutal tronage by belittling her and point-she was, the North resorted to that. ing out how brutal and unworthy Underneath all the moral and spir-

By KELLY MILLER

Several weeks ago I received from Several weeks ago I received from In Morther and September 1 and September should be denied Douglass and assigned to Booker there were also two front-page ar-kind, hence the country in which

the North politically. Northern oured a foothold in Abyssinia, politicians even offered a Thirhence the insistence that the Abyssinians are in no way related to Aframericans, in spite of the fact that they show more of the African than colored Americans. For the past month I have been refuting articles in The New York Herald of this city to that effect. The idea, of course, is to out off any kindred feeling, so that Am ricans may have a free hand in Abyssinia. unhampered by their record at home.

France finds, too, that barbarities inflicted on American Negroes hurt French influence in the black colonies, not to mention the fact that they make excellent propaganda for the Communists. I translated recently for the Negro press an article by Paul Lorquet in L'Oeuvre, in which he called attention to this very fact. American treatment of the Negro is a danger for France, with her large black population, and also for England with hers.

The Aframerican cannot hope to solve his problem alone and, since

he has friends here, why not make calls for something more; it calls American friends can only go so far. The European papers will carry anything, and thus it will in time get to the American reading

Negro. On the boulevards here financial depression, that have any words he can utter. Aframericans going to do about using this as a means of getting heir problem before the world?

sive part, waiting until they are dragged in? The majority, of

crowding Negroes out of employ- his own possibilities. poor Negro in England, though not Negro leaders need to look to the

Negro's problem, and in one way statement, it makes no differencesonal self, and our faith and racial or another can definitely influence how many white banks may break confidence will spread to every inworld opinion in their favor, thus and they close their doors everydividual in the race, until the encausing a change of attitude at and they close their doors everydividual in the race, until the encausing a change of attitude at and they close their doors everydividual in the race, until the encausing a change of attitude at

While the Negro in America re- in thousands of cases men have was to deposit their money in perience in the crisis through mains segregated, his future is sought relief in theft and suicide them and have it stolen or mis-which we are passing goes, he will remain a minority, These exigencies should have managed by dishonest or incom-and, as a group, at the bottom, taught the Negro that, after all petent white officers. Yet in the Should by chance America meet a man is a man for a that, and face of this record you hear in-Negro and business here in Washington with great financial disaster, he, that a man succeeds or fails ac-telligent Negroes say, when a

knows what it means to be a black a Negro say, "I'll never put an-dollars in the Negro bank when it t the Associated Business Club. And the "A.B.C." held man in a white man's civilization other dime in a Negro bank orfailed.

In England the white man looks out for himself. If ever America drops the lot of the Negro will be This is an expression of a lack ofto succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months. worse than that of the Jew in the confidence in the race of which political welfare of the nation, membership ran up to about 80 or 85. darkest days of Russian oppression. this class of Negroes are part and and then go ahead to equip ourparcel of. This means that lives with these fundamentals communication to each member and asks: As was said, all oppressed peoples henceforth this particular Negro, First, we must learn to believe in have always used outside influence or his class, will never put anoth-ourselves per se, and have conto aid in the solution of their er dollar in a Negro bank, but willfidence in our own possibilities problem. Frederick Douglass, great-est leader and statesman of the always put his or their money in this faith and confidence must Negro group, went to England a white bank; it matters not how pring up in the neart of the intwice to stir up sympathy, and he many white banks may breakdividual and mass of the race, got there the money for the found- from dishonesty of white officers, and not from without. We must ing of his paper, The North Star. No white man will make any such lave faith to believe in our per-Europeans are interested in the No white man will make any such lave faith to believe in our per-

What are Aframericans going to in their vaults, or stolen, or mis-with those essential elements that

day with millions of Negro moneytire race will become leavened

breaks. The Negro makes this men who built the business. Conuse of them? In stating the real for statesmanship.

fact of the problem, his white LET THE NEGRO LEARN A LESfidence in himself or his race; and tal doing business in the world, SON OF CONFIDENCE IN believes deep down in his heart and the bank doors will stay open that a white man is superior to as long as the people have contained and the state of the heart and the bank doors will stay open that a white man is superior to as long as the people have contained and the state of the heart's ofbody good, and the state of un- by word or mouth, but his actions ness discretion of the bank's of-Europeans are interested in the employment and nation-wide and conduct speak louder than ficers—and when confidence is lost in the officers of the bank, the

now are three Negro films, one of bankrupted the country for the The trust Company's Magazine bank doors automatically close and Colonial Exposition, which is to last eighteen months, ought to has just completed a survey to Heaven can't open them with a open here in May, will increase have at least built up the N o's ascertain to what exetent the peo-crowbar.

that interest. It will be the big-confidence in himself, and gave ple have lost money through Na- There were two national banks est advertisement of the darker access ever held, and America is him an abiding faith in his own tional bank failures in 1930; and in America owned and controlled taking part in it together with all personal and racial responsibilithe survey discloses the appalling by Negroes when the panic set in ties. 12 -31 fact, that thirteen hundred Na- and there are still two national framericans going to do about If there is one thing lacking in tional banks failed in 1930, with banks owned and operating by the second street of the second stre the economy of the Negro's racial liabilities approximating a billion Negroes in America. Neither one The race question in America is welfare, it is lack of faith and dollars. Every cent of this tre-of these banks closed their doors assuming an international phase. confidence in himself and race re-mendous liability entailed a lossor failed to cash every check pre-What are Aframericans going to lo? Are they going to play a passive part, waiting until they are larged in? The majority, of threatening the life of the repub-thirteen hundred banks were man-the walls, followed by deaths, suiconditions at home, but what about lic, has not only tested the eco-aged or controlled by Negroes. Not cides and chaingang sentences. the thinking few? Are they going nomic genius and resourcefulnesseven one of them had a Negro di-Let us believe in ourselves and to let the opportunity slip, or are of America's brightest minds, but rector; the only connection Ne-learn a lesson of confidence in it has tried their very souls-and groes had with these broken banks our own possibilities from our ex-

doubtful. No matter how far he resignation and have managed by dishonest or incom- WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN?

Evidently there is something radically wrong with the

More than a year ago a few well-meaning men got tobeing at the bottom, will feel it cording to his faith and belief in Negro bank fails, I'll never put gether at a luncheon and advanced the thought of a local another dime in a Negro bank Dusiness men's organization. The idea was not new, but took ments formerly held by them. The When a Negro bank or businessAnd nine cases out of ten such a well, like most of the proposed organizations will take among egregated and rarely mobbed, fails it is a common thing to hearNegro never had more than five our people. It was decided to form an organization and label

nd a mass meeting was held some months ago and the nbership ran up to about 80 or 85.

This week the secretary of the club has sent out a long munication to each member and asks:

"1. Do you want us to continue you on our mailing list?

"2. Will you mail us immediately a contribution for completing the survey of local Negro business? Five, four, three, two, or even one dollar? How much? three, two, or even one dollar? How much?

"3. Can you be counted on to be present at the series of insrtuctive lectures and talks which has been arranged

for you by your program committee? "4. Can you be counted on to help lay plans for serving and meeting the needs of the teachers and visitors who will attend the convention of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools here in July?

"5. Shall we assume that you are no longer interested in the promotion of Negro business if we do not hear from you before our next regular meeting, which will be held

at the Y.M.C.A. on the fourth Wednesday of the month,
May 27, 1931?

After reading these questions is there any doubt but made the white race one indissoluble unit of economic and poliere is something wrong, something lacking, something woenot going to solve our problem. If progress and promise of progress and promise of progress and promise of progress and promise of progress and his race, is why he Banks nor successful business is gro business men will not co-operate for their own economic where a solution, color discriminance as solution, color discriminance as the will never put another built on color of the skin, but on good, what hope have we for them and for the race? If the dollar in a white bank when one the wisdom and integrity of the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and dollar in a white bank when one the wisdom and integrity of the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and the present economic depression has not taugh

he has friends here, why not make calls for something more; it calls use of them? In stating the realfor statementship. ar. The European papers will arry anything, and thus it will in ime get to the American reading american friends can only go so In stating the realfor states and ship.

problem, his white LET THE NEGRO LEARN A LES-

Negro. On the boulevards here now are three Negro films, one of which is "Hallelujah." The great that interest. It will be the big-yest advertisement of the darker aces ever held, and America is lonial Exposition, will which The great increase

dragged in? The majority, of Nhat are Aframericans going to Are they going to play a pasare not interested even in

Negro leaders need to look to the nains segregated, his future is sought relief in theft and suicide them and have it stolen or mis-which we are passing toubtful. No matter how far he These exigencies should have managed by dishonest or incom-WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? goes, he will remain a minority, these exigencies should have managed by dishonest or incom-WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? which we are passing. WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? Should by chance a minority, the exigencies should have managed by dishonest or incom-WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? Should by chance a minority, the exigencies should have managed by dishonest or incom-WHAT IS WRONG WITH THE BUSINESS MEN? larkest days of Russian oppression. great financial disaster, he, at the bottom, will feel it parcel of.

As was said, all oppressed peoples henceforth this particular Negro.First, we must learn to believe in have always used outside influence or his class, will never put anoth-purselves per se, and have conto aid in the solution of their er dollar in a Negro bank, but willfidence in our own possibilities problem. Frederick Douglass, great-always put his or their money in This faith and confidence must begro group, went to England a white bank; it matters not howspring up in the neart of the ining of his paper, The North Star. Avent discussions of matter faith to believe in our per-Europeans are interested in the No white man will make any such ave faith to believe in our per-Negro's problem, and in one way statement, it makes no difference onal self, and our faith and racial world opinion in their favor, thus and their show many white banks may break confidence will spread to every inwice to stir up sympathy, and he many white banks may breakdividual and mass of the race, got there the money for the found- from dishonesty of white officers and not from without. We must attitude at and they close their doors everydividual in the race, until the enday with millions of Negro moneythre race will become leavened

What are Aframericans going to in their vaults, or stolen, or mis-with those essential elements that

had and commercial lines alone is not going to solve our problem. If rogress and promise of Making progress along intellec- petent white officers. solution, color discrimina- never says he'll never put anotherbuilt on color of the skin, but on good, what hope have we for them and for the race? If the uld have ceased. The time dollar in a white bank when one the wisdom and integrity of the present economic depression has not taught them a lesson and managed by dishonest or incom-made the white race one indis-The white man has faith inlitical prowess the world over.

Europeans are interested in the employment and nation-wide and conduct speak louder than ficers—and when confidence is lost have at least built up the N "o's ascertain to what exetent the peo-crowbar. body good, and the state of un-by word or mouth, but his actions ness discretion of the bank's oflast eighteen months, ought to has just completed a survey to Heaven can't open them with a bankrupted the country for the The trust Company's Magazinebank doors automatically close and financial depression, that have any words he can utter. HIMSELF.

that a white man is superior to as long as the people have contributions in the superior to as long as the people have contribution in the integrity and business an ill wind that plows no- a Negro. He may not confess it fidence in the integrity and business an ill wind that plows no- a Negro. He may not confess it fidence in the integrity and business and the bank's ofbreaks. The Negro makes this men who built the business. Constatement because he has no con-fidence is 75 per cent of the capifidence in himself or his race; and tal doing business in the world, in the officers of the bank, the

aking part in it together with all personal and racial responsibilithe survey discloses the appalling by Negroes when the panic set in the colonial powers. What are ties.

Aframericans going to do about using this as a means of getting the economy of the Negro's racial liabilities approximating a billion Negroes in America. Neither one The race question in America is welfare, it is lack of faith and dollars. Every cent of this tre-of these banks closed their doors. confidence in himself and race re-mendous liability entailed a lossor failed to cash every check prehim an abiding faith in his own tional bank failures in 1930; and in America owned and controlled confidence in himself, and gave ple have lost money through Na- There were two national banks

they waiting for white friends to of America's brightest minds, but rector; the only connection Ne-learn a lesson of confidence in the only it has tried their very souls—and groes had with these broken banks our own possibilities from our exconditions at home, but what about lic, has not only tested the eco-aged or controlled by Negroes. Not cides and chaingang sentences, the thinking few? Are they going nomic genius and resourcefulness even one of them had a Negro di-Let us believe in ourselves and While the Negro in America re- in thousands of cases men havewas to deposit their money in perience in the crisis through ains segregated, his future is sought relief in theft and suicide the control of the crisis through The financial depression from poration. But not one of these thousands of white banks went to threatening the life of the rebub-thirteen hundred banks were man-the walls, followed by deaths, sui-

egregated and rarely mobbed, fails it is a common thing to hearNegro never had more than five our people. It was decided to form an organization and label knows what it means to be a black a Negro say, "I'll never put an-dollars in the Negro bank when it t the Associated Business Club. And the "A.B.C." held ing at the bottom, will feel it cording to his faith and belief in Negro bank fails, I'll never put yeuner at the whites, even now, are cording to his faith and belief in Negro bank fails, I'll never put yeuner at the put yeuner. The whites, even now, are cording to his faith and belief in Negro bank fails, I'll never put yeuner at the new organization. The idea was not new, but town a negro bank or business and nine cases out of ten such a well, like most of the proposed organization and label and the such as decided to form an organization and label and the such as decided to form an organization and label and the such as the such as the such as decided to form an organization and label and the such as he, that a man succeeds or fails ac-telligent Negroes say, when a More than a year ago a few well-meaning men got to-ner at a luncheon and advanced the thought of a local

drops the lot of the Negro will be This is an expression of a lack ofto succeed in the economic and it and a mass meeting was held some months ago and the England the white man looks trust another Negro institution." We must learn what we need retting a workable program under way. However, it kept at

arkest days of Bussian confession ... the confidence in the race of whichpolitical welfare of the nation, membership ran up to about 80 or 85. This week the secretary of the club has sent out a long

This means that lives with these fundamentals communication to each member and asks:

"1. Do you want us to continue you on our mailing list?

"2. Will you mail us immediately a contribution for completing the survey of local Negro business? Five, four, three, two, or even one dollar? How much?

"3. Can you be counted on to be present at the series of instructive lectures and talks which has been arranged

"4. Can you be counted on to help lay plans for serving and meeting the needs of the teachers and visitors who will for you by your program committee

progress himself and his race, is why he Banks nor successful business is gro business men will not co-operate for their own economic soluble unit of economic and po-where is something wrong, something lacking, something woe-litical prowess the world over. Jully ailing the Negro business men of Washington? If Neat the Y.M.C.A on the fourth Wednesday of the month,
May 27, 1931?

After reading these questions is there any doubt but and meeting the necessor attend the convention of the National Association of attend the convention of the National Association of Teachers in Colored Schools here in July?

"5. Shall we assume that you are no longer interested in the promotion of Negro business if we do not hear from

operative effort, what on earth can or will do it?

With 132,000 Negroes here it is a crying shame and a answer to that argument that we know. If Negro business real disgrace to the members of the A.B.C. organization that men are not any more interested in their own commercial and Secretary Mattingly should have to send out a communication with the above questions attached. The survey is cost-asked by Mr. Mattingly they we need never hope for any ing only \$200, and with 84 members it costs less than \$3.00 improvement of business among our people and the white per member.

We talk about the white business men hogging all of our trading dollars which we have not the energy to control. What is wrong with our business men? them to greater activity and more c effort, what on earth can or will do it?

### Well, Professor, How Could You?

the Negroes in America, has made a faux pas in defending the fool-through the calendar until all of our conventions have met, ed by Negroes ishness of The Amsterdam News which made an absurd statement that it is debated, resolved and adjourned. NOT a Negro newespaper. We dislike very much to give publicity to the insignificant and unimportant opinions of The Amsterdam News, but we these conventions. Those of as who ask ourselves these ques-stances conthink the professor should have known better. 3.30-31

We criticize Mr. Miller in spite of his agreement with The Negro World in the main. Why does he drag in etymology to prove something that is silly? Why should the term "Negro" connote "LOWER STAND-ARD OF EFFICIENCY and SERVICE"? Because Negro newspapers were in the past slovenly nad incompletely edited, why should anybody continue to think that a Negro newspaper is eternally slovenly and incomplete in tell us. Then our pessimism is born, to some extent, of jeal-as to the use spite of the improvements it may have made? It seems to us that the ousy and we do not believe that any other Negro can do any-of the term whites are too intelligent to condemn a Negro newspaper if it has real thing that we ourselves cannot do. Laboring under this ma-"Negro" to describe the off-colored

But, dear professor, how can a paper become SMART and COM-come of our conventions. PLETE, how can a paper WIN the RESPECT of the WHITES, which we would not worry about—we would prefer to fight life's battles ourselves bates; they passed resolutions and they prayed, and all the term "Negro" from its columns. But the doughty editor soon found by merely CHOOSING not to be called a Negro newspaper? If this while there were those who did not believe that the colonies that the avoidance of this cus-NEGRO PROFESSOR thinks that the Negro (hush!) newspaper he defends would ever enjoy independence. These pessimists believed that tomary and established designation has reached PERFECTION we feel sorry for Howard.

Well, Professor, how could you? Two Work)

He made the heaven and the earth and He wants us to do our partefforts of those who were willing to continue their labors and it denotes, as I one time defined on earth. Do an honest day's work. Be dependable. Pay your honest their sacrifices came the independence of the colonies and our derivation; a better practical definidebts," says Mr. Edwin J. Turner of Columbus, Ga. And so say we. present grand and glorious United States of America—take it crowed in Virginia. I hardly think

THERE will always be some people whom you can't persuade from doing LITTLE THINGS, no matter how you pull them. They love are willing to work, and the "doubting Thomases" among us to designate a familiar group unito roll in the gutter and call it heaven.

Lutheran woman missionary, "and adults have never learned to work. . Teaching the Indian the value of time is one of the great aims of the missionaries." We are more than sure that the greatest contribution that house organization or committee to which may be referred to jew" means to get the better the heathens can make to world civilization is to teach Christian mission-many of our vexing questions, and in the years to come may of a bargain, because the Jew was aries at least not to tell lies, if not to teach them to speak the truth.

It is now reported that Black Harlem leads all parts of New York conventions. City in ownership of churches. It is pathetic to think that the Negro can grab quickly what the white man discards. Most of the present Negro churches were abandoned by the whites for one reason or another.

The Negro will not be respected until he learns to originate and

ereste. Unthinking imitation is his curse

### OUR CONVENTIONS

IKE all other years, the year 1931 will have its quota of conventions. The National Association for the Ad- This journal evidently did not vancement of Colored People will convene in Pittsburgh. The Business Men's League will convene in

DROFESSOR KELLY MILLER, the dean of superficial thinkers among New York. The Elks will gather in Philadelphia, and so on and controll-

Very frequently we wonder just what is the net good of condition and tions are likely to ask the same questions about anything and stitute its sole everything the Negro attempts to do. Many of us are so pes-raison d'etre simistic that it is impossible to imagine any good coming of operation. Nor anything attempted by Negroes. This pessimism has come to did this jourus in a most subtle way. We have been told by the white intend to give people, both in direct language and by inference, that we can-out the imnot do anything, and we are prone to believe what white people i t indulged licious type of pessimism, we are likely to ask what good will one recalls, not without amuse-

The American colonies had conventions; they held de- to eliminate entirely the use of the the king was all-powerful and that any opposition to the king issue of "The World's Greatest would spell additional slavery for the colonies and perpetual Weekly" will easily disclose. servitude. But there were those who continued to hold con-descriptive as well as in a conno-"THE Negro has been laying down on God long enough—wake up!ferences, to debate and to hope and to work, and out of the tative sense. In a descriptive sense

or leave it. ( Millewill, Va

The pessimists in our group serve to inspire those who would object to the term "Negro" do but stabilize our belief in our own ability to work out our tion. salvation as a people. Our conventions may waste some time Any term is apt to take on the "The children of India have never learned to play," says an American and some money, but the good accomplished and growing co-is applied. The adjective "frank" ordination resulting from these conventions more than com-means candid and open-minded; pensate the little waste of time and the comparatively small its meaning was derived from the Franks, a German tribe characterwaste of money. Out of our conventions may come a clearing ized by these qualities. The verb serve better to help us think unanimously and with some co-ordination; and when once we learn to think unanimously, when the term "Negro" is apacting unanimously will be of second nature. Bring on theplied to a newspaper or any other

nas attracted wigh attention to itself by declaring that it is not a Negro newspaper. intend to imply that it would no longer be owned, edited



Chicago Defender, some years ago, was impossible, as a perusal of any

that any serious-minded person

character of the people to whom it

institution, it usually connotes a lower standard of efficiency and service, because Negro papers in days gone by were slovenly and incompletely' edited. It is in this sense, L take it, that The Amsterdam News objects to being called a Negro newspaper.

Professor Brawley of Shaw University once refused a prize awarded for Negro achievement on the

ground that there should be no race discrimination in human excellence. Perhaps the most dangerous and insidious form of segregation is that imposed upon in-

tellectual attainment.

ulative effect. Hesitant and shy talent is hereby induced to enter wise would be intimidated sloth

mistake not, won poetic laurels afhonor or advantage, pray, would it be to him to win five hundred or a

enter a competition for a prize for tion, and that at any cost, is a sign of weakness the best Negro biologist. We fight

NEW YORK

suppression of the vehemently against segregation of the body, and yet accept complai- HERALD-TRIBUNE santly segregation of the soul. Fear not they who segregate the JUN 1 6 1931 body; but, rather, fear them who attempt to segregate the soul.

The depressing circumstances of

sistent. Our necessities make us all cowardly illogical. Those who fight residential segregation with To the New York Herald Tribune: bitter defiance in South Carolina What "Calvin Coolidge Says" in the posed collection would be in the main and Georgia voluntarily segregateHerald Tribune of June 12 concerning the work of anticipatory scholarship. themselves in Rockefeller's apart-the collection of historical documents ments in New York and Rosen-bearing upon the discovery and settle- before the American mind can acquire wald's in Chicago. So, here we are ment of America is of deep significance the detached and disinterested tem-by the necessities of the case, held a market part of the deep significance the detached and disinterested temin the bonds of inconsistency and American patriotism and scholar- perament to deal disinterestedly with illogicality. And yet the humar ship. mind is unfettered. Recognition is These documents are now scattered lationship. never withheld on the upper levelsthroughout the libraries of the explora In the mean time all essenof excellence. Dunbar is not a Ne-ing nations of the Old World. Fortu- tial documents should be carefully gro poet, except in the descriptive nately, as Mr. Coolidge points out, collected and safeguarded against the sense, albeit he is a poet who is a photographic reproduction greatly fa- time when they can be used to best Negro. Tanner is not a Negro ar photographic reproduction greatly fa- time when they can be used to best tist, but simply an artist who hap-cilitates the task of making these rec- advantage for the full information and pens to be a Negro. The art is in ords available. Mr. Coolidge wisely enlightenment of the nation and cr no whit declassed by the racial suggests that the national government, the world. alignment of the artist. The onlyprivate universities and charitable Some years ago, I suggested that a way to lift the term "Negro" above joundations might well unite in thi "Negro Americana" be established at reproach is to ennoble and dignify great patriotic undertaking.

was an English dramatist, or Emer-tion makes a special appeal to the nation and supported in large part by son an American scholar, the qual-American people. The story of pre- Federal appropriations. Such a collecity of the art is not inferred from American slavery is locked up in these tion would, of course, include all available nationality of the author. So the nationality of the author. So may we hope that in the future when we speak of a Negro newspaper the designation will merely trade was but the latter end of the African and the European in the Westdescribe the field which it serves, exploitation of the African race; nor ern World. This would necessarily inand not its journalistic imperfection it be fully understood except as clude all works in European libraries tions. Then Mr. Kelley will not part of the general scheme of the en- bearing upon this relationship. The shrink from the descriptive desig-slavement of the African by the Euro- governing board of the university did nation of his journal, which will no pean. longer carry with it uncomplimenry connotation

the name.

KINDS OF SEGREGATION

Last week, we did not touch upon another aspect of Prof. Kellylocation and specialty of interest, is Miller's dissertation, or should we say, sermon, on the word "Negro," especially adapted as the repository of such a collection. It would be easily These awards, which good white He seems to imply that the use of the word Negro as a prefix, for instance available to interested scholars from all ed to Negro competition, undoubtto a professor, might connote intellectual "segregation." But we doparts of the world. The Federal govedly have a certain beneficial stimnot see why.

ernment and the charitable founda-

see why.

Let us illustrate. Take Americans as such. They are not held in year program to bring this institution the competitive field which other- a very high regard in the cultural or artistic realms. Americans have for on equal footing with the best and inactivity. But to write com- a long time even acknowledged themselves as inferior in these fields. and equipped American institutions of petitively the best poem or short yet no American author or artist ever tried to run away from the desig-cana" might well constitute the spetellectual stunt among Negroes is nation "American." What the better thinking of them have done is to cial feature which would give it dismerely to accept self-imposed seg- improve the quality of their work and be recognized, and their efforts tinction in the great sisterhood of

Negro athletes compete with the world, and often win. Negroes frequently win oratorical and other contests in college among white work hard to improve themselves. Never mind the world whether it is competitors. Countee Cullen, if I white, purple or green. Concentrate upon your work, and if it is well ter college-wide competition. What done, the world will recognize you in spite of itself.

Do not worry about segregation in any form. When you have dethousand dollars as the best Negro veloped yourselves completely, maybe you will be glad to hang together, to pause long enough to inquire: Why not today? poet?

Dr. E. E. Just would damage his just as Europeans are doing in Africa. They seek segregation, for that

Negro Americana

Howard University

suppression of the American slave trade form the most dramatic chapter in our history. Two hundred and fortysix years elapsed between the arrival of the good ship Jesus at Jamestown, Va., and the adoption of the Thirteenth Amendment. We are now too the Negro make him pitiably incon-A Historical Collection Suggested for rear the events under survey to make a proper appraisement or to have a proper appreciation of them. The pro-

Several generations' time must elapse this great misadventure in human re-

Foward University, the national Negro When we say that Shakespeare One feature of this proposed collect university located in the capital of the not deem it advisable at that time to enter upon so ambitious an enterprise. The introduction, extension and What "Calvin Coolidge Says" is in harmony with that suggestion.

American colleges. KELLY MILLER.

Howard University, Washington, June

WHY NOT TODAY?

Having just run across a clipping from one of our Columbia dailies under date of March 3, 1918 and discovered that a usage was then in vogue that has since been discontinued we thought

The clipping referred to is from the State and pertains to a world-wide renown in biology to is the only way they can maintain their individuality. To seek amalgama-report of conditions among Negroes during the war. In this report quotations from colored women are used, and those who are quoted are spoken of as Mrs. In this instance there is no mistaking of the racial identity of the women as they are defimlely alluded to as Negroes. Whenever a Negro woman is given a title of respect today by our newspapers it is because it is not known that she is a Negro.

It is sometimes claimed by white people that they do not know

that Negroes resent the withholding of titles of respect, and the common courtesies and decencies that are due any human from another human in a civilized milien. We always listen to any such claim as that as one coming from an empty source. The hue and cry that has been raised by Negroes for decades must certainly have been heard by that element of people who have to do with the feeling of the pulse of public opinion. We suspect that the use of Mrs. in the clipping spoken of was a sugar coated palliative used as a war measure. Even at that it is not in keeping with a foward program that a healthful practice that was in use in 1918 should not be used in 1931.

It is beyond our power to discern just why our Southern daily newspapers will not bring themselves up to the point of decency as regards Colored women. It doesn't matter to them, apparently, that a woman is married or ever has been, she never is referred to by any title whatever. Even when articles are sent to these papers by Negro correspondents who use the appropriate titles in connection with the womens' names, the articles are invariably edited and the titles of respect and common sense are done away with. If The State could speak of Colored women as Mrs. in 1918 why can't it do so today. Colored men resent seeing their wives sisters and mothers names in white papers without the Mrs. or Miss accompanying then when those titlte are giver white women. Such a foolish attitude on the part of our press that makes such childish discrimnations, can not help but stunt the growth of our general intelligence.

## Thomas Jesse Jones Accused of Writing Underhand Letters Against Association A Negro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found no ir Howard University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption.

Inferiority Poll at Lincoln University Cited; Learned Fisk
"U" Professor Teaches Negro Has No History; Lincoln
"U" Professor Teaches Negro Has No History; Lincoln
Falsely Portrayed as pro-Slavery Advocate; Reconstruction Ills Ignorantly Attributed to Colored Politicians

5. That the Negroes ruled the South during reconstruction and better the Negroes ruled the South during reconstruction and sumner.

A Negro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found no irHoward University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption, and eveloped so far in this sort of edu-On the contrary, the restored whites cation that he makes Abraham Lin-who came into office as a result of cause he was not as militant as the governments here and there, sevGarrison and Sumner.

A Regro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found no irHoward University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption.

Color almost a pro-slavery man be-the undoing of reconstruction as the governments here and there, sevGarrison and Sumner.

For CAPPIER C. WICONSON.

A Regro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found no irHoward University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption.

Howard University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption.

Color almost a pro-slavery man be-the undoing of reconstruction, robbed cause he was not as militant as the governments here and there, sevGarrison and Sumner.

A Regro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found no ir
Howard University, for example, has regularities which proved corruption.

Color almost a pro-slavery man be-the undoing of reconstruction, robbed cause he was not as militant as the governments here and there, sev
Garrison and Sumner.

A Regro Doctor of Philosophy at tile committees, they found in the seven developed so far in this sort of edu-On the contrary, the contrary of the contrary

That Negro music and other nothing of what they brought from contributions to culture in Africa but their temperament.

America were copied from the This theory was given to this inwhite man, for the Negro has structor in a northern university no background worthwhile and where the fallacy was worked out is mentally inferior to other behind a roll-top desk and promulated

3. That the Negroes were freed interference of meddlers, for slaves they were satisfied and freedom have had difficult; irin automaton fashion.

"kind" masters did for them gratuitously.

"Bally of our schools, however, for the education of the Negro is fast becoming a process of telling the Negro as what somebody else wants him to insay or do and watching him do it doing for themselves what their sutomaton fashion.

"Slavery Benevolent

gratuitously. politicians

tion Ills Ignorantly Attributed to Colored Politicians of the Special Color of Colored Politicians and By CARTER G. WOODSON
Director, Association for Study of Negro Life and History Week ganda in the schools has evoked ganda in the schools have been ganda in the schools has evoked ganda in the schools has evoked ganda in the schools has evoked ganda in the schools have been ganda in the schools have ganda in the scho

races.

2. That slavery was a benevolent data. It ignores altogether the originality of concubinage with their nality shown by Negroes here in Negro women; slaves were not hard worked or cruelly beaten; chitecture, folk-lore, music, and rechildren were not sold from their it brands the Negro as a mere imparents; and wives and hustator. This is the way things go in bands were not separated by the many of our schools, however, for the traffic.

That the abolitionists like Gar-instructors in history as a benevolent rison and Phillips were emotion-institution, then, one will hardly be all falsifiers; John Brown was arshocked at the disparaging statements have third, and Lincoln history as a benevolent rison and phillips were made the disparaging statements. Since slavery is being treated by insane horse thief; and Lincolnwhich Negroes themselves make Sumner, and Stevens were sorryabout abolitionists who attacked the institution and about the anti-slavery

tically reenslaved them were enacted. In view of these things, then, I The Negroes had to be enfranchised am not surprised that an influential to stop these things. Real Stealing

Furthermore, the corruption of the South was worked out by and for of one of our Doctors of Philosophy the benefit of Northern interlopers trained in the North is now being and Southerners who co-presented used horse and some presentation of the segregation of the races in the public schools. The dissertation the benefit of Northern interlopers trained in the North is now being and Southerners who co-presented used horse and there are an argument. Southerners who co-operated used here and there as an argument with them. The large sums of money for this sort of segregation. Not appropriated for bridges which no-long ago a politician in West Virbody ever crossed and for railroad ginia actually advocated the enacton which nobody ever rode went into ment of a law to provide for a "Jim the posters of white men." In the devastated South, moreover Crow Car.

there was not much to be stolen. The real stealing took place in the North and West through the Tweed Ring status naturally results from what the Whiskey Ring, the Credit Mobinier, and the Star Route Frauds.

What We Are Taught
Such recognition of an inferior status naturally results from what Negroes are taught. If you teach a man for generations that he is an inferior he may finally learn the lessinferior he may finally learn the lesson too well. This program has been No Negro Rule after War Most of the offices in the South, planned to reach a definite end. If moreover, were held by white men, you can determine what a man shall and it is a mistake of historians to think, you do not need to worry about refer to that period as one of Ne-what he will do. You do not need gro rule. Is Illinois under Negro ruleto tell him to go around to the back

because a few Negroes in that state door. He will do it willingly without hold offices and Oscar DePriest repthe asking. In fact, he will cut a resents one of its districts in Conback door in the home of his "superior" to meet his particular. perior" to meet his particular need.

basso in the world superior to him.

Says American Negro Should one of the largest "white" hotels in Stop Trying to Get Away the city. After his concert an inter-From His Folk Background. racial reception, sponsored by the at the Auditorium Hotel.

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.-(ANP)-"In- Mrs. Robeson and the singer's son, stead of trying to get away from his Paul, Jr., are in Vienna. I' is the in- note people of color and the col-avoid the use of Negro, employed folk background, the American Ne-son educated abroad, and not to pergro should find among his ownmit him to become acquainted with graded by the word colored. people the basis for development of American prejudice until he ais own arts," asserted Paul Robe chooses. son, internationally acclaimed singer.

published in the Daily News "I have never said it before," he continued, "but to my mind a Negro poet who is doing what Langston Hughes is doing is likely to prove more important than Countee Cullen, who writes beautiful poetry. That is because Hughes is working with tha litional Negro materials and making Negro melody the basis of his verse. His efforts have more promise than the work of a poet like Cullen who models his work on English literature and acknowledges John Koats Man In Keokuk, as his case.
"Some members of my ran Want Not Like Wor

to forget how to sing spirituals. They prefer not to be reminded of their ancestral folk ways. They don't like such a play as 'The Emperor Jones' and they probably wouldn't have liked my London Othello if they had seen him chased all over the stage That the Negro by any other name by Iago.

There will not be a great American only way to create respect for the Negro composer until one appears only way to create respect for the who will turn back to folk materials term Negro is to change the conand, indeed, to African rhythms. One dition which causes it to be reof the greatest of Russian composers garded as a dishonorable name, is never went to school, but developed his own music, basing it on the Rus sian folk music, which proceeded out Pickens, field secretary for the of a similar psychology to that which National Association for the Ad-

French moderns are going to Africa Association protesting against the

"Europe, which has attained the apex of cultural development, is now seeking to import vitality for its art "May I call your attention to and music from primitive sources, the word Negro? I note in your principally African."

Mr. Robeson was in Chicago to instead of Colored People. chestra Hall, where he sang to a "It seems to me it is inconsispacked house, despite the depression tent to use the word Negro when honor. When people of colored A few days before his arrival, the you are working for the advance-blood and colored skin are held in claim had been made in one of the ment of colored people.

daily papers that there was no other

He stopped at the Hotel Morrison. Cary B. Lewises, was given for him

and actor, according to an interview

Not Like Word Negro; Folks, Not Word, Wrong

NEW YORK, Feb. 13, (ANP)would be just as black in the opin-"There is no good reason for this ion of other people and that the "And as to our modern American this week to J. D. Harris of Keo-ihe French modern school. But the kuk, Iowa, who had written to the

letters you use the word Negroes

"I have traced the word negro honor, any word whatsoever that back to its origin. I find the word designates them, would be held in negro is not a proper name and honor. should not be used so. The word "You, like many others, seem to negro denotes inferiority mentally have an idea that by changing a and morally.

and humiliating to every colored is your mistake. You must change person who wants to advance.

"The word negro agitates preju-the word will not matter."

"Then under such conditions the there is a large number of percolored people should denounce the sons who feel as Mr. Harris does. word negro and use Colored People. About fifteen years ago, one news-

"The words colored people de-paper publisher, seeking a way to

word negro."

Mr. Pickens replied:

honorable word, just as honorable stol a word as there is in all the dic-SA tionaries of all the languages. It has no moral or intellectual or other necessary significance, in its origin. In its origin it simply neant black and was originally an djective.

"However, the contempt, hatred their original and some worse.

would bear all the significance historic background." which you say the word "Negro" cance of the word by changing the good will. condition. When colored people are held in dishonor the word negro or any other word that designates them would be held in dis-

word you will change a fact of "The word negro is degrading, a condition or human history. That the facts and the conditions and

dice and strife. The word negro Although the Pickens' response excites the animal passion in man is characterized by his usual sanand draws a mob at any time. ity, it is not amiss to record that

Race woman, etc. In spite of the "Consult the encyclopedia and evident incongruity of such a word dictionary. If interested, please used in that manner, the practice state your attitude toward the has found increased favor among Negro writers and speakers and the term has become, to say the "The word negro is a perfectly least, idiomatic to Negro expres-

Frank Crosswaith, journalist declar comic stage.

be connotated by that word. If sire of the Negro to obscure his rastate could make them otherwise.

Those Yankee Meddlers.

If the time ever come when the Negro race loses its sense of humor, the hope for its future and the pride in its past will have been betrayed.

There comes a message that certain Negroes, living, of all places in the world, in Virginia, are seeking to take legal steps to drive Amos 'n' Andy from the air on the theory that this presentation holds the Negro up to ridicule and contempt.

On general grounds it may be that the processes of the court, the national guard and the posse comitatus should be invoked to give surcease from this particular feature. Good or bad, there are those who foam at the mouth about it as well as those who go without dinner to listen in on it. We are not discussing the concrete Amos 'n' Andy but the principle that apparently lies behind this protest.

It is always a sign of weakness when an individual or a race is too thin-skinned to see its ordinary characteristics, even its foibles, if you please, dealt with in a humorous vein. Every one with a spark of intelligence knows that the stage Irishman, for example, is not ! representative of the great people who gave a the world Goldsmith and Grattan, Tom Moore and Wellington. We know, on the contrary,5 that there is no people in the world among whom can be found greater genius and great-

Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 13 (CNS) er refinement. And yet from time to time cir origins. Like the rest of us, -The Negro accepts his status inprofessional Irishmen have seen fit to make some of them become better than America as an intefior racial group, violent protests against the Irishman of the

Some fall into bad company and some gain by association.

"Hewever, the contempt, hatred"

"The average Negro will tell you have been humorously exaggerated accordand meanness of which you speak, very militantly, that he is the equaling to that recognized law of legitimate cariare not aimed at the word, but of any white man," said Crosswaith cature which takes hold of the typical curve the people designated by the "but his actions and attitudes door mannerism and makes much of it. The word. Therefore, it would not not substantiate this expression." man or woman who does not understand that make any difference by what word ness institutions that manufacture this is wholesome and innocent humor would you designated those people, the hair straightening preparations and be hopeless in any circumstances and neither the straightening preparations and court injunctions nor the armed forces of the same contempt and hatred would skin bleaches is indicative of the de-court injunctions nor the armed forces of the

the black slaves of America had cial identity as much as possible. There is small likelihood that one would been called "colored people" in-stead of Negroes, colored people realize that he has a most creditable one of regret that he has in fact passed away. "The Negro is on the defensive in find an Uncle Remus today if he searched the one of regret that he has in fact passed away. & # "Alice Dunbar Nelson of the Fortunately we can still find among our col-Z bears. In short you cannot change American Intrracial Peace Commit-ored friends that bubbling joy of life, the E a condition by changing a word; tee, attacked segregated school sys eternal hopefulness that rises superior to but you will change the significance of the word by changing the
greatest deterrent of interracial sense of humor which is warp and woof of the Negro character. To represent him with g some legitimate exaggeration of his language ? and his mannerisms is not to hold him up to o ridicule and contempt. A cloud of witnesses can testify that characters of the general ; type of Amos 'n' Andy serve to endear the Negro to his white friends.

### "TIME" BEHIND TIME

and similar schemes calculated to deceive the public calls an elaborate system of dream interpretation based on been slated by gossipers to go back We announced our determination publicly. "Time," our up-his exploration of the subconscious mind. Those who may be are now conducting orchetsras for a

and-going weekly magazine, thought our action worthy of men-interested may consult the great doctor by reading his work revival of "Shuffle Along," and later, tion. We are grateful for the comment given us; but "Time" on "Dreams." This white doctor of philosophy or of dreams in France with his orchestra at Les is behind time.

tising matter appeared only in the Negro press, and in this ternalized" in this form. We mention these eminent white posed rejuvenation of the Race hits of particular "Time" is in error. Among the four ads listed by authorities in order to bring "Time" down to date on the ques-Meantime, Miller and Lyles are re-"Time" as catering to "the powers of darkness," one of them, tion of ignorance, superstition and whatnot which our good hearsing for their radio debut on friend "Time" was pleased to trace back through generations scious," as they have been broad-not far removed from our African fetishes. Is there any won-casting over local New York stations of the "New York Evening Graphic" magazine section, page der that Negroes, aping these white philosophers and authors of the "New York Evening Graphic" magazine section, page der that Negroes, aping these white philosophers and authors, 15, and reads in part as follows: 7-/8-3/

"Always have luck. Unlucky in money games, love or business? You should carry a pair of genuine Mystic Brahma, red, live, highly magnetic lodestones. Rare, amazing, compelling, attractive, these live lodestones are carried by occult, oriental people as a powerful lucky charm—one to prevent bad luck, evil and misfortune, and the other to attract much good luck, love, tappiness and prosperity,

publications. Mr. McFadden's publications have listed also tisement which appeals chiefly to superstition and ignorance, "Negro" to designate members of the other publications. The slogan of the "Graphic," as printed teer the foregoing information. under its masthead, is "Nothing But the Truth," and its cirlooked "Graphic" when it concluded that only these mystic and with their Nordic brothers—dreams, lodestones, numbers, and lucky stone advertisements are carried in the Negro press.

But "Graphic" is not the only paper in New York City which caters to "Luck." Just last Thursday the "Daily News," which boasts of the largest circulation in America, announced in a full page ad on page 14 the following:

"Were you born under a lucky star? \* \* \* Some folks believe in astrology and some do not. Whether you believe or whether you scoff, a little star-gazing on your own account may be profitable. \* \* \*

Thus opened a lucky star "reading" by Doris Blake, who, Thus opened a lucky star reading by both balls, the first opened a lucky star reading by broadcasting system, which has long offices, it is rumored that the pair bounds of the same star at the same sought to get an attraction to counter time. National Broadcasting's white National Broadcasting's "Amos 'n' Race mimicers are on.

Andy" programs at 10 o'clock nightly, A year ago Miller and Lyles sued the two white comedians, Amos 'n' Andy, for stealing their stuff. How-

proceed: Listed among the four ads catering to the "powers of darkness" by "Time" was "The great Seven to One Dream the gags Amos 'n' Andy send over the air for a two-year contract which more widely exploited through the Negro press than through white newspapers, but a little study of the product put out by Blake in one of the greatest show the Negro dream book advertisers will convince us that they are following closely the lines laid down by white publications. According to Harewood Carrington, a Ph.D., in a booklet en-loss of the salt found a solution to the problem.

They have signed the originators of the two white comedians, Amos 'n' Andy send over the air for a two-year contract which affair.

Columbia asserts, however, that Miller and Lyles will do a completely different act than Amos 'n' Andy, who lately have been drawing fire from the Along," will start their two-year contract on July 22 with Nat Brusi lumbia which conflicted with the

titled "Your Dreams and How to Study Them," published by white comedians for fear of no re-Dood, Mead & Co., one of the most dignified white publishing everybody would be tuned to hear the houses in New York City in 1920, dreams are in reality more doings of this pair of Race imitators. Officials in the Columbia camp are or less consistent and that a logical undercurrent may be found enthusiastic over the booking of Milrunning through them if they are analyzed and carefully ex-ler and Lyles, whom they believe will HE PITTSBURGH COURIER has decided to discon-amined. This is the philosophy of Dr. Carrington, a Ph.D., and complete control of the nightly period tinue carrying certain kinds of advertising, such ashe does not claim to be colored. The celebrated Dr. Freud, from 10 to 10:15.

Miller and Lyles, who just went fortune telling, "get-rich-quick" schemes, lucky stones also white and hails from Vienna, has worked out what he back together as a comedy team, had

traces most dreams to early childhood impressions and be-Ambassaduers cafe for the third sealieves that they express suppressed wishes which have slum-dates in the East with his band. "Time" gave the impression that such obnoxious adver-bered in the subconscious mind of the dreamer and are "ex- No definite indications of the pro-

should feel called upon to exploit their superstitious brothers and sisters to the tune of a few thousand sheckels? Certainly they have had sufficient encouragement from the white people who are the accepted authors on dreams, lodestones and luck. Is it any wonder that the Negro newspapers in search of revenue should follow the lead of McFadden and his long list of accepted publications, to say nothing of the "Daily News," which boasts of a more royal ancestry than the McFadden

"Graphic" is known to be one of Bernarr McFadden's mentary mention for having declared against a class of adver-"Liberty," "True Story," "Dream World," "True Romance" and on the question of dreams, lodestones and mystics, we volun- of a resolution offered by G. M.

There are few Negroes in this country who are practicing American Day celebration at which culation is said to be 280,000 per day. Surely "Time" over-much of anything which they did not get by immediate contact

African golf included.

Though official confirmation has

Oscar DePriest gave his approval to a resolution against the use of the word Johnson at a meeting of the Colored he was the chief speaker.

The resolution, which was passed unanimously, urged the adoption of the constitutional title of "Colored Americans" as authorized by the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution, instead of the word "Negro."

3,000 Hear Congressman

More than 3,000 people were present at the celebration. Reciting his own struggles for leadership, Con-gressman DePriest urged his hearers to organize and co-operate for united efforts. 'You people can't get an place by acting as individuals. Yo must fight for everything you get be cause people aren't going to give you anything."

More than nine thousand colored

and one thousand whites have signed the petition in favor of the resolution to ban the word "Negro" as designa-tion of colored people, according to Mr. Johnson, and the movement has resulted in several papers changing their policy along this line, he said:

The resolution follows:

1-Whereas-the Colored Citizens of

J. Whereas the adoption of the Four-teenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America, did uncon-ditionally make "All persons born or Nat-rralized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, Citizens of the Entited States and of the State wherein

they reside."

4—Whereas—the Colored Citizens have proven their respect and loyalty to our American Flag and to our creditable participation in two Great Wars during the past 63 years. Furthermore, they have proven themselves to be worthy citizens by their excellent record establishd both in Civil life and in the Military

The Colored Race has kept itself free from Insurrectory and Treasonable charg-

5-Whereas-in the brief period of 63 years they have advanced in education from 95 :r cent illiterate to a race of in education people 95 per cent of whom can read and write.

6—Whereas—through the Evolutionary intermingling of bloods, the color of the race and its general aspect has so much

race and its general aspect has so much relanged that they can no longer be correctly termed a black race. Neither can the American Colored Citizens any longer be correctly define as "Negroes."

7—Therefore—be it resolve that all people henceforth refrain from the use of the word "Negro" and its numerous kindred references, in all Literature Periodicals. Newspapers, Histories, Radios, and Cals. Newspapers, Histories, Radios, and Publications of whatsoever nature, and the "Constitutional National Title of A-

-Be it further resolved that when is necessary to make race distinction the

The editor to whom he talked was immediately interested. He was a man born in the South, had been attended in childhood by a Negro "mammy," and had as-sociated all his life with colored people, many of whom he esteemed as friends.

Conversation:

Editor—You surprise me. With the greatest friendship for your people, I have always referred to them as darkies rather than as Negroes.
Visitor—You perhaps thought that we

PRIDE FOR A FEW

Year in and year out we hear orators and the "leaders" harping on that much used phrase, "race pride." We are told day in and day out that we must have race pride and stick by this leader or that leader for the sake of race We are advised that we cannot permit this institution to fail because of race pride. We are exhorted to give support to this individual or that individual because we must keep our race pride. In almost every instance we have responded in some sort of fashion and rallied almost to a man on theory that race pride demanded it.

While the rank and file of us have been giving our

best to these leaders on the policy of race pride these leaders with very few exceptions have failed to remember us and have some race pride themselves and for us after they have gotten what they want themselves. These leaders in state, church, business and political activities are elevated to the high places on our shoulders and by virtue of our support on the theory of "pride in race" and then shut the door in our faces and forget all about race pride. When they have obtained the goal these praters on race pride then buy from the other man, ride by us in fine cars, convert everything to their own use, and stay in the spot light still singing their song of "race pride." t Changestime has come when we have got to teach these race pride orators that they too must show some race pride and it goes for them as well as for those who make them pos-Orable. If we elevate them on the theory of race pride and they lose their race pride when they are so elevated, NEW YORK—Protect by A. W. tried to be kind. But you were wrong, the Shorter, secretary of the Bryn Mawr, (Pa.) branch of the N.A.A.C.P., to Editor—But what is the objection to the Bryn Max what is the objection to the Bryn Max what is the objection to the begin now.

And they lose their race pride when they are so elevated, then we must learn enought race pride to tear them down when they fail to practice what they preached. Let's begin now.

Cording to her cordinate to the cordinate t

(Pa.) branch of the NAA.CP., to (Pa.) branch of the NAA.CP., t

ation as expressed in her speech that the col-ored woman has merited and therefore must white sisters. She is entitled to the full re-obtain "respect for her judgment and intelli-cognition which she seeks. gence."

Responding to a question put some years ago to a representative of the Negro Women's group at an inter\_racial meeting in Memphis, as to what the Negro woman really wanted Mrs. Brown seized upon the precious opportunity to give the following answer: "Ac-

## Thirteen Most Interesting Negroes In United States of business concern operating as Ira-LIAM G. HAYNES, chemist; 4. Willbank; 14. SADIE WARREN, manager 5. ELMER S. IMES, physicist; 6. ERof a newspaper; 15. R. R. WRIGHT, NEST E. JUST, blo-chemist; 7. HARRY Of Talented Aframericans, head of bank. Of Talented Aframericans, head of bank. It is not easy to say whether a man's initiative in advancing his idea is perfert, for the reason that salesmanship depends altogether upon the salesman. The success attained is more easily measured, and it is therefore likely that more than one person may receive their ideas. Messrs. Bousfield, Pace, Spaulding, and other gentlemen of the insurance business cannot meet my test at all under the heads of "Originality of Idea" and "Value of the Idea to Society." Neither can the bankers; nor the manundertuners of hair goods and beauundertuners of hair goods and beau-

Selection Of Talented Aframericans of a newspaper; 15. Selection Of Talented Aframericanss., head of bank.

In the category of Professions the CHARLOTTE HAWKINS BROWN; 2.

Radical Essavist Makes Challenging following persons seem to me to be MARY McLEOD BETHUNE; 3. NATURE OF NEGROUS OF

y EUGENE GORDON

The proportion of gifted colored for more stated in the publication and surgeon; 6. ULYSESS educational institutions.

Men like Gareine B. Curley and more state of the proportion of gifted colored for more and women to the whole Afra.

I reserve the privilege of omittingscon; 8. CHARLES H. HOUSTON, ing gentlemen; 1. ARCHIBALD J. CA-thermal case of the privilege of the privilege

class?" the critic leaves one with the physician and surgeon; 6. ULYSSES educational institutions.

that is, an idea that originated with the person. It is likewise improbable that the idea, whatever it is, is essen-

Men like Clarence B. Curley and impression that one has been listening G. DALLEY, physician and surgeon; 7. Aframerica's geniuses in politics may James A. Jackson are valuble to such to nonsense.

ROSCOE C. GILES, physician and sur-be found, I think among the follow-businesses as there are; however, since

they are compared as poets and notare the Thirteen Most Gifted 'Artamer' HALL JOHNSON, composer and arranger; 20. organizer; 17. REVERDY C. RAN.

1. AMES WELDON JOHNSON, Composer and arrangers, 20. organizer; 17. REVERDY C. RAN.

1. AMES WELDON JOHNSON, Composer and arrangers, 20. organizer; 17. REVERDY C. RAN.

1. AMES WELDON JOHNSON, Composer and arrangers, 20. organizer; 17. REVERDY C. RAN.

1. AMES WELDON JOHNSON, Composer and arrangers, 20. organizer; 17. REVERDY C. RAN.

1. AMES WELDON JOHNSON, COMPOSER C. RAN.

2. JAMES WELDON JOHNSON, COMPOSER C. RAN.

2. JAMES WELDON JOHNSON, COMPOSER C. RAN.

2. LARENCE E.LEY WILSON, fraternal order head; 21. victums of a system which glorifies tegories all Aframerica not be ment in each category, and in each categor

anthology of magazine verse into the who is now doing research for the Sweezy adds:

To that extent Mr. Braithwaite meets these men are high in the ranks of from a blind, disciple of Professor singer and actor; 7. George S. Schuyvalue to many second, third, and lesser-rate poets (who are themselves of little value to anybody), was not of little value to anybody), was not of great moment to society. It is true that he contribuated a great deal to Boston culture in the early days of the present century, but the percentage of Bostonians, who benefitted was so small that the good he did was negligible. We regretfully pass him by.

To that extent Mr. Braithwaite meets these men are high in the ranks of from a blind, disciple of Professor and Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

House, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

House, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and poet; 4. Aaron Douglas, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

Hughes, novelist and Hayes, singer; 6. Paul Robessor singer and actor; 7. George S. Schuy
Babbitt. He has in fact done more leave their work is some-than acept the Humanist creed; he liter, novelist; 8. George W. Carver, scilland, discoveries of Ernest E. Just, blo-chemist; 10. Elmer S. Imes, painter and illustrator; 5. Robotton—

House, novelist and Hayes, singer; 6. Paul

So also do we pass by Chestnutt. Just. These men are undoubtedly Burleigh, Dett, DuBois, the "Lawd" among the most gifted scientists in Harrison, Henry O. Tanner, and the racial nor national boundaries. S. Schuyler.

forty artists I mentioned is exception- uable contribution in recent years.

ashamedly with the masses of wor ... ers, the men and women who needed of racial culture for a whole district. just such as interpreter. He has not permitted himself to be turned aside from this purpose, and he has shown

that even a poet may be successful. Aaron Douglas started in the school founded by Winold Reiss, but he has surpassed his teacher and has developed a technique that is freshly original. He too has shown his kinship with the common people; any of his drawings will testify to that fact. r.e has been in great demand recently in praise. He is unique among Ameri-respect of "our good white friends," can painters.

Roland Hayes was the pioneer among I respect women like Nannie Bursuccessful Aframerican concert sing-roughs, Charlotte Hawkins Brown, and ers. He was successful because, recog-Mary McLeod Bethune, for most of nizing that he had great talent, he them founded the schools that they used his intelligence in putting his head. We may sometimes question the talent to work. He was not content to value of these institutions of so-callbe simply a renowned Negro singer ed learning, but we may not question Thus he is today a renowned American the high purpose of those who work But that is not all. One of the singer. It would be more nearly cor- and sacrifice for them.

"But that is not all. One of the nigh priests of Humanism, Professor singer. It would be more nearly cor- and sacrifice for them. rect to call him a renowned interna- The politicians are inconsequential Norman Foerster, says in a personal tional singer.

with respect to Paul Robeson, but will and Woodson, the historian. with respect to Paul Robeson, but will and woodson, the historian. al. . . . The quality of your thought need amplification. For Robeson is I think that the most brilliant and and style makes me curious about greater than Haves being more versa most scholarly one amount that and and style makes me curious about ture artist in each of his roles.

so far as originality of idea was con-honor average in his Harvard entrance anybody that in less than five years cerned. He is apparently the most examination. He has won scholarships William E. Harrison, now one of the

he past half-dozen years. Solomon C. Fuller, the noted neu-vard Advocate, the undergraduate lit-in American letters by everyone who cologist and psychiatrist; William C. erary periodical, and has continued makes any pretense of being cultured. Hinton, whose discoveries have revo-since. His latest essay, entitled "Nor-The only thing that stands in the lutionized some phases of the medicalman Foerster and the New Humanism," way of his inclusion among the Most professions; William C. Haynes, the was reviewed in the Harvard Crimson Gifted is his immaturity and (thus far) shemist who is head of the Union Pa-recently by A. R. Sweezy, instructor and

There is little originality among the braska, and whose specialty is food yard College, Mr. Sweezy saying among suits.

Artists. New ideas are so scarce that storage during transportation; Harry other things that "Harrison has a grasp My list of the Thirteen Most Gift when one does appear it stands out Keeland, who spent some years in the of his subject, a background of extensities a birch in a forest of evergreens. E. Squibbs and Sons research labor-sive reading and a maturity of literary William Stanley Braithwaite brought an atory heading a group delving into style which place him in a class by original idea to poetry more than twen-colloids, who has contributed articles himself among the contributors to the physician and surgeon; 3. Langston anthology of magazine verse into the who is now doing research for the Sweezy adds:

land Hayes, Paul Robeson and George Henry A. Hunt as the person who has I am convinced that every one of made the most original and most val-

forty artists I mentioned is exceptionally talented in his class. I believe that many of them, especially among the younger persons, are going to be heard from persistently and loudly gro youth at Fort Valley, Georgia: before, long: Rudolph Fisher, Arthur "During the 26 years he has been in Huff Fauset, Gertrude Schalk, and Dorothy West. But they all seem to lack some of the elements which have distinguished the four men I have modern brick buildings and he employs named. named.
Langston Hughes, with his "blues" 45 teachers. Instruction is given through two years of college and the Langston Hughes, with his "blues" through two years of college and the poetry, not only gave art a new idea school is a center for farm demonstration, health work and the preservation

Certainly that is a great deal more than is done by a man who simply goes in to fill the chair that someone else has left. No special talent is required in a man to head Howard University, or any other of the Negro in stitutions. Most of these schools are well organized and would run along by the force of their own momentum White charity sustains them, so all that the president has to do is please the Yankee masters who hold the pursevarious parts of the country and strings, sit in on an occasional inter-wherever he has left his work he has around the country to advise Negroes been followed by expressions of awed how to behave to win and hold the and draw a comfortable salary.

greater than Hayes, being more versa-most scholarly one among the younger your plans. If you are going on into tile yet being, at the same time a ma- of these twenty-five men is a youth literary or academic work, I hope you ture artist in each of his roles.

of 20, named William Edward Harrison, will keep me informed of your ac-George S. Schuyler with his first a junior in Harvard College. He was tivities."

novel stepped to the head of all Afra-graduated with highest honors from the Harrison will not have to keep anymerican novelists of this generation, Boston Latin School and gained an one informed of his activities. I wager

ty years ago when he introduced his on chemistry to learned journals, and present number of the Advocate." Mr. Hughes, novelist and poet; 4.



ject of a recent feature article in the Journal and Guide. This Charlotte, N. C., minister was a onetime All-American football star at Livingstone College and is now pastor of First Baptist Church, Charlotte, one of the leading churches in that city.

consideration from the case and maturity of the style in which it is composed."

ect to call him a renowned interna- The politicians are inconsequential letter to the nodescript-looking ional singer.

Under the head of Miscellaneous I letter to the nodescript-looking A similar statement may be made designate two, DuBois, the sociologist, black boy: "Needless to say, I have read to Paul Robeson but will and Woodson, the historian.

gifted of any that has appeared within regularly since 1928. In his freshman most brilliant students that Harvard year he began contributing to the Har-College has ever had, will be known

My list of the Thirteen Most Gift-

"UNEDUCATED NIGGER"

An editorial in The State last week quoted from an editorial procume to written by that intredid columnist Robert Quillen in The Fountain unit Tribune. The Tribune editorial was a rebuke to white farmers who spend much of their time lamenting the present era of depression. He used as an example of what might be done, a Negro tanher of Greenvilla County, who by the use of thrift and common sense has been successful in weathering the storms of hard times, and shows evidence of prosperity while all around him things are in a deplorable condition.

The Negro's fine home with modern improvements, his up-todate farming machinery, his Cadillac car, his diversified farming interests are all pointed to as examples worth emulating. The article doncludes, without quotation marks according to The State's quotation, that if an uneducated Nigger can do this it seems as if any body ought be able to do likewise.

Knowing something of Mr. Quillen, we prefer to believe that the term "uneducated Nigger" was used ironically, and that quotation marks were intended, if not used. Surely one as wise as Robert Quillen would not make the mistake of saying that a farmer who makes the kind of living that his Greenville County example is making is an uneducated farmer. It may be that he has had no dourse in agriculture, but according to Mr. Quillen's observations, it might be well to have him establish a school that the white farmors of Greenville Couny might get some of the Rev. Leroy C. Huff was the sub- same kind of education (or uneducation) that he has.

### The 13 Most Significant Develops Negro Calendar

By P. L. PRATTIS

(For the Associated Negro Press.)

IGNIFICANCE depends upon the point of view. Any selectackson. The interest was kept at 1 of time, over 300 years, the whole rectatory in the Negro race must be personal in the sense of representing the point of view of the particular compiler. Ten list pecame absorbed in the fullness and group only under the necessity of the most important happenings of 1930 might be compiled ichness of the subject of the subject of the class such and each might have equal virtue. No special exceptions argest and most enthusiastic study dominant race. Although Negroes and group in the summer school at Sim whites have been in the original terrinous unjersity with the United States as permanent into history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length the original terrinous tropical terrinous for history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length the original terrinous for history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same length to history faught by Mr. George Westlers for practically the same lengt here. Thirteen events have been named for no reason save that ubject was evidenced throughout the tion, etc. the digits of 1930, when added, total thirteen. As the radio and weeks and took concrete form of nouncer says, here they are, and, with Ripley, you can "believe he last day when the class showerer them or not." As a consequence the white children the mor not." As a consequence the white children the equalization of the recess by can upon the teacher words of praise and of the land are never helped in school the equalization of the recess by can upon the teacher words of praise and of the land are never helped in school the land 1. The coronation of the emperor italization.

of Ethiopia. Because it focused world

attention on an independent unit of Chicago Whip which won 5,000 new the Negro race and awakened mem- jobs for Negroes and had as its high- naking the gift. pers of the race throughout the world light picketing, boycott (new forms to a sense of the possibilities of black of economic protest by Negroes), and the agreement of the Woolworth chain stores to employ colored clerks.

2. The institution of a new regime 9. The segregation of Gold Star n Haiti. Removal of the military mothers. Because that was open nonigh commissione: to Haiti and the tice to the world that the Negro citiappointment of a civil minister from zens of America, even those mothers the United States raised the status of of black boys who yielded their lives the Republic of Haiti. The work of in France, were held in scant regard the Moton commission on education by their government. prought the Negroes of Haiti and 10. The murder of Edward E. Pierthose of the United States closer to- son, Sr., auditor of the National Bapgether. The election of a national tist Convention. Because of his high congress and of a president is a step standing and the effect of the murder oward new national sovereignty.

3. The resignation of the president Negro church group. of Liberia. Because of exposures re- 11. The opening of the sale of garding slavery in that republic. A Villa Lewaro and its furnishing Rechange in administration will doubt-cause that sale represented the dischange in administration will doubt-cause that sale light sale for Historians Scored For the destruction of other practices tha 12. The success of "The Green Pashave retarded the progress of the tures." country.

brought to public notice the possibili-4. The defect of Judge John : ties of the Negro as a dramatic actor rarker for appointment to the Unitecand opened new potential fields for States Supreme Court. Because thehim. National Association for the Ad- 13. The Rosenwald health projects. vancement of Colored People in thatOf large significance during the year

controversy proved that the Negro hashas been the financial aid from the cent address before the girls of Hunter political power and could be movedRosenwald Fund given to hospitals in College, the largest woman's college in to exercise it as a unit in a national different cities, the institution of new the world, William Pickens, field secrepolitical emergency.

Blease, South Carolina, and Thomascro doctors. J. Heflin, Alabama. Because they occupied high place and were outspoken enemies of the Negro race. They are menace done away with.

6. The use of the capital "N" in Negro by the New York Times. Because the Times is big and a party to that good usage which establishes literary practices. One may feel sure that others will follow The Times' lead in

the idea presented by Miss AtholineStates was being adopted.

ulsville News. on the administration of the largest

Suppression Of

Because the production

NEW YORK, N. Y .- (ANP)-In a remedical programs for these hospitals, tary for the National Advancement for 5. The defeat of Senators Colemanand the scholarships granted to Ne- the Advancement of Colored People, had the following to say about the Ne-

gro in American history: Such is human nature that a dom-public must be puzzled at times by the when false becomes a veritable deinant race in any country will knowresentment which Negroes show at the mon that not only kills one black man less about the smaller or dominated

"This is simple to explain. For example, in the United States all history is written from the standpoint and viewpoint of the dominant race. His-LOUISVILLE, Ky. - (ANP) - The the ambitions and the desires of the tory is conceived of in terms of the life,

the equalization of the races by cap-presented him with a beautiful foun to conceive of the Negro as an organic ain pen. Miss Georgia Nugent rep part of American history and Ameriesented the class in making the pre-can life: they do not even know that 8. The employment campaign of the sentation speech. The class in state there were Negro patriots in the War of and city government also joined in Revolution; that there were many thousands of Negro soldiers in the ar-The class did several worthwhite Negro voted in at least five of the states hings, but perhaps it is proudest of when the constitution of the United

> Peyton and worked out by a commit- "They hear of barefoot soldiers at ee of five appointed by the teach-Valley Forge and never hear that some er-a Negro calendar, which will beof those feet were not only bare but rublished (in installments) in theblack. They sing The Star Spangled Banner without ever visioning the hundreds of Negro soldiers who fought in

the battle of Fort McHenry at Baltimore, when the spirit of that song was being born. They do not know that the Negro was at Bunker Hill; that he was the chief dependence of Andrew Jackson in the Battle of New Orleans: that according to Abraham Lincoln he was the necessary increment of force that enabled the armies of the North to win the war for the Union. And they are fast forgetting the honorable and spectacular share of the American

"Even Negro children in our schools race, had in national achievement.

"The greatest need of our educational system is the better education of the inant race along this line"

thing, outraging all decent sentiments, it is a heavy load to bear when true. But when made with design it is diabolical. The charge of rape is frequently more than an exaggeration of some erime committed. In many cases it is & subterfuge resorted to in order to

strip some thrifty Negro of his property. In many others it is the distorted maginings of minds so steeped in race hate that the simplest of contacts takes on a sinister meaning.

orrends if he is white. It is the race

which predisposes to this crime, if

the offender is a Negro. The differ-

ence between these two views of the

same crime is as far as the east is from

If that were all it would be bad

enough. But not a year passes without special efforts attempted to make even this vicious generalization the more damaging to us. We have charged to us not only the cases of rape which occur, but an even larger number which are exaggerations or have not the slighest foundation in fact. The

proof of the fraud is close at hand,

so close that one need only turn back a few weeks to find it. Here in Mis-

souri, at Ste. Genevieve, four me

fought. The Negroes killed the whites.

The mob raised the cry of rape. Back

a little further the same thing hap-

pened at Excelsior Springs. Two men

fought, the Negro being the winner.

The white loser thirsted for revenge,

and to get it claimed his sweetheart

had been violated by the Negro. Rape

is the convenient charge under which

any sort of injustice is inflicted on Ne-

groes. Because it is such a hideous

the west.

Negroes are touchy about rape. They are more than that. They recognize it for what it is, an evil itself thewhen committed and one which even

to understand those whom they control; but those who are under control find it very necessary to understand their controllers. In human society, therefore, the weak are always likely to better understand the strong than the strong the weak.

Negro in the World War.

learn far more about George Washing. ton than about Booker Washington, and almost never hear of the name of Frederick Douglass, an ex-slave and one of the greatest characters that the western work has produced. All the schol books of the nation are really calculated to give the white race an exaggerated idea of itself and to suppress, submerge and minimize the share which other races, and especially the black

The fair-intentioned part of th

race than the smaller race knows about charge of rape of the larger and dominant one. Even with twelve million population must Negroes but brutalizes many whites. rica, will know less about the domi-have some criminals of that kind. suppressed people know about those But observers do not have the race's

"strange to say, those who control experience. It is the individual who through power do not find it necessary.

## College and High School Education Dr. Carter Woodson, Director Negro History worse off they are. Unless their The figures show 21 colored schools in Balti-Study, Declares the Longer Negroes Attend School the Worse Off They Are

"In their own as well as in their mixed schools," construction of the curricula. Both says Dr. Woodson with respect to Negro History Negroes and whites should be taught the eternal truth of the equality of the curricula and the same of their own or those who have suffered for, and notably aided, their cause. Week, "Negroes are taught to admire the Hebrew, man. Negro students especially leged in last week's AFRO, our public schools the Greek, the Latin and the Teuton. and to despise which they were hewn and the status of the people among whom they must live and move. The so-called intellingtance that there are not enough Negroes of

of service to his eople.

### Educated Negro Worthless

"Practically all of the successful fulness? Negroes in this country," says Dr. Woodson, "are of this type, or of that of Negroes who have had no As another has well said, to those far down.

ple problem. The schools and colleges not start in the schoolroom. Why not of this country are 33 conducted as exploit, enslave or exterminate a to produce this result. For example class that everybody is taught to rean officer of Howard University, gard as an inferior being? thinking that an additional course on "The points of attack," says Dr. the Negro should be given there, Woodson, may be easily discovered, called upon a Negro doctor of phil- In the schools of business adminisosophy of the faculty to offer such tration Negroes are trained exclusively to the schools of the faculty to offer such tration trained exclusively to the faculty to offer such tration the schools of the faculty to offer such tration the schools of the faculty to offer such tration the schools of the faculty to offer such tration the schools of t

"The thought of the inferiority of "Last year at the Hampton Instithe Negro is drilled into him in al-tor gave a course on the Negro, usnost every class he enters and in al-ing for his text a work of Jerome most every book he studies. If he Dowd who teaches that whites are happens to leave school after he mas-superior to the blacks. When asked ters the fundamentals, before he fin-by one of the students which asked ishes high school or reaches college, such a text book the instructor rehe will naturally escape some of this plied that he wanted them to get bias and may recover in time to be Dowd's point of view. If schools for Negroes are places where they are convinced of their inferiority how can the race escape from its tormentors and rise to recognition and use-

### Most Important Crusade

formal education at all. The large As another has well said, to majority of the Negroes who have put that his black face is a curse and on the finishing touches of our best handicap a student by teaching him colleges are all but worthless in the that his struggle to change his con uplift of their people. If after leav-dition is hopeless is the worst sort ing school they have the opportunity of lynching. It kills one's aspirations to give out to Negroes what traduc- and dooms him to vagabondage and ers of the races would like to have rime. All friends of the truth all it learn such persons may earn a live lovers of freedom should rise up it learn such persons may earn a livagainst the present propaganda in the ing, but they never become a conschools and crush it. This crusade structive force in the elevation of is much more important than the ose far down.
"The explanation of this is a sim-there would be no lynching if it did

work. He promptly informed the of-sively in the psychology of Wall ficer that he knew nothing about the Street and are, therefore, made to Negro. He did not go to school to despise the opportunities to run ice waste his fime that way. He went to wagons, push banana carts, and sell peanuts among their own people. Foreigners, who have not studied these things but have studied Negroes, take up this business and grow

"In schools of journalism Negroes are being taught how to edit such metropolitan dailies as the 'Chicago Tribune' and the 'New York Times' to educate them from within rather white public schools only one is nameless. without their case is hopeless.

than those far down. The teamsters prominence for whom to name public schools

"In the schools there should be not only courses in Negro History but ed, our 'most learned' Negroes caning Negro writers of today.

avoid welfare organizations; and ted States, is emphasized in the they seldom participate in Negro en- 1931 Call just issued by the Naterprises. In fact, they give back tional Equal Rights Legaue for the practically nothing to the people Annual Douglass Day Celebrattion. mon whom they live as leeches."

### Teaching Children They

which would hardly hire a Negro as It is fairly difficult for principals of Baltimore a janitor; and when such graduates public schools with their parent-teacher asso-come to the Negro weeklies for em- clations to escape censure for their lack of inployment they are not prepared to terest in providing names for school buildings.

function in such establishments, which From Director Francis M. Wood up, or down, Chaccurate knowledge of the psychology manifest that interest and does not seem to be accurate knowledge of the psychology manifest that interest which exists in the namand philosophy of the Negro. In ing of public schools of other communities or other words, the longer Negroes at for that matter which exists in naming the tend the present day schools the white schools of Baltimore city.

educational system is so changed at more out of 31 without names. Out of 96

than tack on to them something from One of Baltimore's colored schools has the name of a white person who formerly owned the land upon which the school was built. Small "During Negro History Week are taught there."

"During Negro History Week are taught there."

"It reminds us of Charlottesville, Va., which

ligent class cannot rise any higher instance that there are not enough Negroes of

and hodcarriers will get their rights at the same time that the professional men get theirs.

"In the schools there should be not as the schools t

also in the literature, art, psycholo-BOSTON, Mass., Jan. 30.— The gy and philosophy of the race. Be-need and value to the race of hav-BOSTON, Mass., Jan. 30 .- The cause these things have been neglecting race heroes, and of making it not recite an African folk-tale, have known to the divilized races and nanever heard of the works of Es-Sadi, tions that we recognize some of and know very little about the ris-our own as race deliverers and "Negroes of this type, then, do not cooperate with the churches; they tod States in the churches and the churches and benefactors to the Unique of the churches and the churches are the churches and the churches and the churches are the churches and the churches and the churches are the churches

As Douglass' natal date, Feb. 14, comes on Saturday, the League suggests the day previous or day following, to do public honor to and narrate the greatness and the service to his race an dto the country as one of the greastest of the Abolitionists who was a Colored man. The Call eulogizes Douglass as one who, both by the high ability he displayed, rising from the lowest status, and by making reedom crasade of his own direct ing, did more than anybody else to prove our innate equility, and our claim therefor to full liberty and equality. It is held that racial self-respect will be greatly fostered by gathering annually to honor benefactors of our own color. Where it is not feasible to have a separate celebration, the League urges that Douglass be honored along with Lincoln.

### Are Present Day Negro Standards

Equal Those Of Our Forefathers?

By Wilson Jefferson ground he tried to divorce Christiani By Wilson Jefferson (For The Associated Negro Press) ty from at least some of the un-We set off a lot of fireworks now-Christ like domination of white never stopped fighting for his bred in the South; that in the

adays in honor of our more ambitious men.

and their achieve-these poems, even with their imper-advantage for the lorgest life needs and is being given a new blind and confuse us, and fections, were a great distance ahead that this country can afford its interpretation by sensible Necause us to forget the sacrificing life of much of the overpraised poetry of worthy citizens who can pay groes and whites everywhere; history of our forefathers of the past her day and generation.

we should not forget these things the price. Those black leaders of the past ner day and generation.

We should not forget these things the price. Those black leaders of the past ner day and generation.

We should not forget these things the price. Those black leaders of the past had a sound that make the price. Those black leaders of the past had a sound to lead the past had a sound to lea up-to late, and to look at everything Those black leaders of the past had South are to be found some of temporaries take heed lest in the light of the present. Just now first to achieve ownership of their the Negro's best friends. This they steal Uncle Tom's stuff." we put a very high estimate in New their less fortunate brothers. But it is quite obvious to many New TO HELP PRESER write jazz poetry, or who can getis not recorded that even one failed groes who live in the South and some kind of award from his fellow to remember and to work for his en not a few of them have had the

words, are we not, in our anxiety to identical groups which found a Bibli forget slavery, prone to forget those cal support for the institution of slav. Some northern Negroes who its Negro population. The property of this ery. We don't, even in our most claimed a monopoly on man
We have in Houston a special tax levy for the beautiful and

ideal which Frederck Douglass fried impecility and defeatism.

first to lift his own soul and bodyour seared and singed feelings the that in spite of its shortcomings are taxed to support, but from which they are excluded. from slavery's despair and degrada-thousand and one difficulties that be- and they are many— there We mention these two cases for two purposes. The first is to

of millions of his fellow men. With eration who started with even less up without serious thought; park or a library for its Negro citizens, who constitute one-fourth little backing and practically no back

than the ownersnip of their own

He is Pressing Every Advantage

rights and altho he may not be last analysis Negro men in the adays in honor of our more ambitious men.

Aframericans, and in praise of the Phyllis Wheatley would not be ratas efficient at the game of South evince just as stalwart a great things these Negroes are hoing ed high if placed alongside of some "bluff and bluster" as some of manhood as is tobe found anyof our present-day versifiers and synfor their race.

But some these rookets and copaters, but she wrote poems while the so called northern Negro where; that what has hitherto
firecrackers set off in honor of pres-her race still wore shackles. And radicals, he is pressing every been called "Uncle Tomism"

South a new leadership that is trying hard to face the very grave issues involved in the adjustment of the color question; that most of the Negroes who "The Southern Negro hasare achieving in the North were

TO HELP PRESERVE THE RECORD

Many years ago, long before most of us who are living today citizens for being a successful go-get-slaved race. They often out-general courage to say this all along; were born, the forefathers of Houston Negroes, out/of their meacitizens for being a successful go-get-slaved race. They often out-general courage to say this all along; were born, the forerathers of flouston regions, out of the state of the whole vast army of spies and yet those who have said it have gre earnings of that day, bought and paid for Emancipation yet those who have said it have gre earnings of that day, bought and paid for Emancipation yet those who have said it have gre earnings of that day, bought and paid for Emancipation yet those who have said it have gre earnings of that day, bought and paid for Emancipation yet those who have said it have gre earnings of that day, bought and paid for Emancipation been called "Uncle Toms," etc. Park, only park facilities for the 70,000 Negroes of Houston, as against twenty-six parks maintained at an annual cost of around was against twenty-six parks maintained at an annual cost of around that scheduler has said the same thing two hundred thousand dollars for other groups out of the city tax money to which Negroes contribute. For many years the "The fact is, so long has the Negroes paid the taxes on this public park, and it was finally takare we not prone to forget those is that Negro achievements must too. are we not prone to forget those is that Negro achievements must too great struggling Negroes of a past closely parallel white standards and Southern Negro been looked en over by the city of Houston as trustee, chiefly to avoid the day who had behind them only the white achievements. Even in religion upon as a kind of subservient, ever increasingly burdensome and mounting obligation of taxes, backing of their own indomitable we lean too dependently upon an in-heal-bowing, foot-scraping ani-wills, and only the background of an terpretation of Christianity which is mal, that whatever he said was when the taxing officials refused to grant an exemption. The accursed system of slavery? In plain set forth and fostered by almost the distorted and misconstrued by city of Houston has never provided a foot of land for parks for words, are we not, in our anxiety to identical groups which found a Bibli distorted and misconstrued by city of Houston has never provided a foot of land for parks for

blighting institution?

vital affairs think things out for our hood. Now George Schuyler
Take for example Frederick Dougselves.

In his philosophy of life he was fundamentally and essentially ter the salient, deeper things of life, praised for setting forth a thing

We have in Houston a special tax levy for the beautiful and magnificently equipped municipal library that we have here. All Negroes who own homes or other real estate in Houston—and the rether to be a special tax levy for the beautiful and magnificently equipped municipal library that we have here. All here the salient, deeper things of life, praised for setting forth a thing sound. His mixed marriage should but rather, to please our overlords, that brought merciless maledic- there are thousands of them—must pay and do pay this library not cloud his memory. James Bryce, we cultivate the freakishly empty andtions upon Washington and a tax every year. No Negro is permitted to enter this municipal an Englishman and Theodore Roose-vulgar. And we seek these things be few others who have dared to library. Yes, there is a branch Negro library. But here are the velt, an American, found wrapped up cause popular white books on the Ne-speek the truth velt, an American, found wrapped up cause popular white books on the Ne-in the racial amity of Brazil the very gro follow a false tradition of black in the racial amity of Brazil the very gro follow a false tradition of black "But back to our point. Our the ground upon which this library is situated. Andrew Carneige, facts about that. The Negroes of Houston bought and paid for On the stage we follow the same good northern friends must due almost solely to the influence of Emmett Scott, who was born But praise for Frederick Douglass empty standards. We rarely strive take heed lest they be coming and reared in Houston and who was associated with Editor C. N. should go deeper than this. He carv-to interpret the deeper significance forth saying that the South is Love of The Informer and Freeman in the founding of The Texas ed his opportunities out of almost of our own hopes and fears and strug-a haven for northern Negro Freeman thirty-seven years ago, gave the building for this branch insuperable barriers with his owngles. We perforce to make it put, graduates; that is offers them library. This branch is poorly equipped, and it would be a joke unyielding manhood and grit. Anymust follow the ideals of those who their largest apportunity to dis (a very sad one) to compare its opportunities for intellectual and Negro can now lift his voice in behalf cannot enter into our life, and see their largest opportunity to dis- (a very sad one) to compare its opportunities for intellectual and of his race. Frederick Douglass had with our eyes, and experience with play heir God-given talents; cultural development with the municipal library which Negroes

Almost any Negro can now set him Oh, yes, the present day Negro is are some desirable opportuni- again restate the facts, lest our city fathers, who are all memself up as the vice-regent of God, but advancing, but certainly with no ties offered in the South that bers in good standing of churches which require their communi-Bishop Allen had first to see with his more boldness or originality than the Negro cannot afford to pass cants to profess belief in the principles of Jesus Christ, may formind's eye the future spiritual needscharacterized those of another gen- that there is rising in the white get that the city of Houston has not spent one dime to provide a

of the total population of the city. The other is to remind Negroes and the city fathers, as well as all those white citizens who have either helped to establish or perpetuate the system, that the white primary election in Houston was designed and is legalized and protected by the state of Texas, chiefly for the purpose of inflicting such injustices upon Negroes, and not for such other reasons of alleged Negro domination and the like, which are usually advanced. That is why Negroes want to vote in the primaries of Houston; that is why Negroes must in time vote in the primaries of Houston; that is why there will be no real democracy or justice in Houston until Negroes do vote in these primary elections.

SURFACE NOT SCRATCHED

paraded as evidence of Negro progress in the prices, and we struggle to do the buying.

In short, it is time we made some effort. United States.

is. There are any number of Negroes who feel presented to a bank. that a billion dollars is just about enough million in churches, a million in farms and a million in homes, standing alone—these items bilities of Negro wealth in this country.

sary. For example, there are fourteen millions was used even in the news articles. We wonder if the paper has the New York Public Schools, that of us in this country. We all wear shoes, hats decided upon a definite policy. We hope that The Record will not be would comply with the request

store to put our own druggists out of business—we think that the attempt to belittle any people can not result ir secretary of the National Urban and we deserve to be put out of business until the attempt to belittle any people can not result ir league we know how to buy in bulk and buy for less, the greatest good for the community.

About the only thing that absorbs a large Afro-American. amount of our money is the product originated by Madam C. J. Walker, who was wise enough

This may all sound very well to people who invest some millions in some tangible things,

million in churches, a million in farms and a million in homes, standing alone—these items do not even scratch the surface of the possi
We have noted that The Columbia Record, since the present Besides these institutions of which we boast, and it is a sumed charge of that paper, has printed a few editorials there is little else for us to talk about. We nertaining to the Negro. In some of these editorials the initia' have not invested anything in any large way letter "N" has been capitalized but in the majority of instance have not invested anything in any take openly it has not. An editorial "Include Negroes Too" in the issue of .The announcement of .Dr. that our churches are necessary, we do say just July 8, does not use the capital letter. In one issue the capital liam J. O'Shea, superintendent of

WHAT IS THE RECORD'S POLICY?

and the finest of clothes. We all eat steaks, decided upon a definite policy. We hope that The Record will not he would comply with the request chops, bacon, eggs, and not a few chickens. We become narrower as regards our group than it has been. Some of Roscoe Conklin Bruce and all drive automobiles, from the lowly flivver to features that it has carried recently would indicate that it is adopt the practice of spelling Nether high-powered limousine; and yet we have making an appeal to prejudice factory making shoes—we own not a factory making material for clothing, we own In an editorial "Celebrating Our Independence" in the July 8 room and in text books has met not a factory for manufacturing hats and we number a quotation from the Declaration of Independence is given with the hearty approval of citi-do not own any chain grocery stores nor do we in this manner: "We hold these truths to be self evident; that Among those to congratulate mills to supply us with any of the many things all men . . . are endowed by their creator with certain inalien-Mr. Bruce upon getting the local

The truth is that we are not only poor, but Why was the Record so careful about leaving out "are created dignity of a proper noun were create lasting wealth and tangible wealth, we equal?" Then there was published in last Sunday's edition an Flora Lee Sherman, executive secare going to be poorer at the close of the next article tending to ridicule Negroes because of the manner some sociations; Eva D. Bowles of the allow the chain stores to take all of our money of their names are spelled in the city directory. Of course it is National Board, Y. W. C. A., and for groceries. We allow the cut-price drug the Record's prerogative to adopt any policy it deems best but Eugene Kinckle Jones, executive

so that we may sell more and sell for less. As regards the use of the capital "N" in spelling Negro The What is true of the drug store is true of the State said editorially Mar 12,1930. "The State felt long ago the grocery store. We are not trying to build any State Said editorially Mar 12,1930. The State felt long ago the shoe factories or hosiery mills to make stock-this small courtesy and recognition was due the Negro people ings in any communities, and we are not Other races—not nationalities—have always received this typomanufacturing hats or preparing to do so. We graphical courtiesy, and we saw no reason for deriving it to the we do not even produce a common, ordinary black race. We have always used capitals in printing such names pocket handkerchief. And all of these things as Indians, even Redmen or Red Men, Asiatics, Caribs. Maoris. are consumed by us to the tune of millions of Europeans, Caucasians. Ethiopians—as a race group, not Negro or even as Negro and even tribes and peoples among the black

folk, like Zulus, Bantu, Pygmies, and so on and on. Why discriminate?

"Besides, the use of the capital "N" serves to make a needed differentiation of the Negro as a race and as members of such a race, from the mere descriptive term to indicate dark peoples. We believe the Negroes themselves prefer this name to any pretentions or timorous euphemism-such as 'Colored people,' or

"We deplore, however, the weasel effort to slur the name by A few days ago we read, a general resume of to see that on the outside of our heads was calling it, as too often the case in the United States and almost A few days ago we read, a general resume of to be found millions, while on the inside hardly the Universal practice among Englishmen 'Nigger.' To besure, gro, as well as the usual glowing account of enough to make one-half of one per cent of a the Britishers, in their eternal whiteness, call all dark races no his progress in the United States. We read and made millions, and others are following matter if as distinguished as any with loftier ideals than their read of the Negro farms valued at millions; but outside of this commodity, we are allowing blood and exalted tradition of the Aryan breed, are both niggers?

Staggering total of over a billion dollars was prices and we struggle to do the buying.

"We might leave this observed and an account of enough to make one-half of one per cent of a the Britishers, in their eternal whiteness, call all dark races no matter if as distinguished as any with loftier ideals than their matter if as distinguished as any with loftier ideals than their blood of the Negro farms valued at millions; But outside of this commodity, we are allowing blood and exalted tradition of the Aryan breed, are both niggers? the accumulated wealth of the American Ne-enough to make one-half of one per cent of a the Britishers, in their eternal whiteness, call all dark races no

"We might leave this absurd and sneering foppery to the Bri-In short, it is time we made some effort to tish and know and call the dark people of this country the Negro."

Until American citizens, no matter what their color, are simply This may all sound very well to people who worth something in the form of securities when designated American criticals, no matter what their color, are simply do not know what the wealth of this country presented to a bank. We have not scratched the surface, and it we hope that all news agencies that print the word will give it that a billion dollars is just about enough appears as though we are satisfied to let other that simple dignity that the people so denominated deserve. We money to buy any pay for the earth itself. But people monopolize every possible economic actithe truth is that a billion dollars does not vity and we content ourselves with buying and hope that The Record may adopt the policy of using the Capital

"N" in spelling Negro.

Head of N Y Schools

we consume. And yet we talk about progress able rights; that among these are life; liberty and the pursuit school authorities to classify the and wealth.

The truth is that we are not only poor, but of happiness."

By CARTER G. WOODSON (Director, The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, Inc.)

## Eliminating the Negro from the George

managers will have any regard for history and make a talse impression, capitalization and quoted the favorable selves and have their own demostration. "Now you know this is the the disservice of these compromisticular demonstration. Historians been provided for here in the Dissouth," they were reminded, "and ing misleaders of the Negro race have given them a high place on the trict of Columbia. To acquiesce in the participation of the races in the the most dramatic thing of the roll of honor because of their hero-any such arrangement is tantamount same functions will not work here American Revolution with respect ism shown at this critical hour when to accepting a jim-crow section in Post.

A Campalon of Veers and make a talse impression, capitalization and quoted the favorable for history and make a talse impression. Capitalization and quoted the favorable served to he letters coming from leading Americans like Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, editor of the American Yearbook, and chair-man of the board of Current History and make a talse impression. Capitalization and quoted the favorable served to he letters coming from leading Americans like Dr. Albert Bushnell Hart, editor of the American Yearbook, and chair-man of the board of Current History and make a talse impression. Capitalization and quoted the favorable served to he letters coming from leading Americans are coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from leading Americans and the letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from leading Americans are compromistive to he letters coming from

cause all of the records of the wastar on that occasion is a most

duced their early histories.

tween the Negroes and their traininds of the large majority of our ducers actually bartered away theelf styled patriots. claims of the Negro in return for How can the Negro be shifted such cheap recognition as serviceside to some jim-crow performance ing distance of the British at Stony upon a committee to provide for of a single day when he served Point and carried the place by jim-crow celebration. The beshroughout the struggle? From the claim of the race to recognition fovery beginning the Negro showed an outstanding contribution to ththat he understood the crisis through independence of this country, namwhich the country was passing and 14, 1781, under Colonel Greene at are now spelling "Negro" with a capt-

where the races are already segretion to the Negroes' participation is be the day had been almost lost on acc at heatre or a jim-crow car. All of ing ignored altogether, if we are to count of the treachery of Charlet these things tend to strengthen the type quickly agreed upon a bequious ledge by the list of dates and places. Negroes rallying to the aidforces of the aggressive agents of gother obsequious ledge by the list of dates and places. Negroes rallying to the aidforces of the aggressive agents of countered and one of them had it published by the George Washington on that well caste and to bring them to the point commission of mission of of George Washington on that well caste and to bring them to the point commission of mission of the fell made such a dash at the of feeling that the segregation can be abroad as August 29. These politicians do not know history, but they were probably told that the most intologe the American Revolution was their of the treachery of Charlet these things tend to strengthen the developed of the Advisory and places. Negroes was the country more than a special counter that the point of George Washington on that well caste and to bring them to the point commission of the Advisors of the angressive agents of Gother and the aid forces of the aggressive agents of Goorge Washington on that well caste and to bring them to the point commission of the Advisors of the aggressive agents of Goorge Washington on that the aid forces of the aggressive agents of Goorge Washington on that well assert the aid to the point to the point of the Advisors of the aid to the point to the point the celebra of the Advisors of

which permeates historical writing These compromising mediators bein this country and poisons the

ly, that the Negroes served in pramanifested the courage to battle for Points Ridge, sacrificed their lives York City public schools has declared tically all of the engagements the rights which were then denied to the last man before the British

of Crispus Attucks himself, an oldmander on that unfortunate battle system and in the spelling in schools. colored lady called upon to serveground. some British officers who had gone On October 19, the anniversary of Education in the company of the out on a reconnoitering tour from of the battle of Yorktown, instead Atlantic Monthly, the New York Sun,

Boston, was addressed by one of having the Negro appear as the United States Daily, the New York them, saying, "This is a fine coun-slaves as they are trying to do in Times, the American Yearbook, the try out here." She promptly re-the District of Columbia, the Ne-plied, "It is, and we have fine mengroes should be present as particle treat the Negro as a person rather to defend it, too."

The truth of this courageous as-land and sea, from the colonies The United States Government sertion dawned a few days later up-along the Atlantic and from the Printing Office stands out as the one on these officers when they saw aWest India Islands, facing Corn-important publishing institution which Negro, Peter Salem, strike downwallis with a cordon of land and has consistently refused to use the cap-Major Pitcairn at Bunker Hill andnaval forces that compelled the sur-ital letter writes had their forces further weakenedrender of the British. Negroes The change of practice on the part by the daring deeds of Peter Salemwere there on this momentous oc-of the New York educational authoriconsequence except those in the exphat same day at Charlestown. Howcasion, and they played their parts ties came about after Roscoe Conkling

It was an easy matter to eliminate the Negro from the preparation for the George Washington Bicentennial. The traducers of the Negro race interested in so doing called in a Negro politician who is now being paid off by a job, and is now being paid the exchant same day true celebration is now true celebration of the B

is now being paid off by a job, and had him associate with him as advisers one or two others of the same character. These genuflecting Negroes were told that the colored people who would doubtless expect to take a part in the celebration should make some preparation among them.

where the races are already segre- to the Negroes' participation is be-the day had been almost lost on ac-a theatre or a jim-crow car.. All of

Colonel Prescot of the British Army were not available when they pro lamentable comment on the bias at great peril which no other soldier dared to risk. The people in New York should likewise honor thereby led the troops of Mad Anthony Wayne undetected within firstorm. The citizens of New York, moreover, should do special honor

the colonists. Catching the spirit could subdue and kill their com-that the word shall now be also capt-

This belated decision puts the Board pants in the military array from than a thing in their spelling.

Pompey, the slave, who learned the Belated Decision Comes After Appeal To The **Education Board** 

NEW YORK—To join the growing list to the Negro soldiers who, on May of institutions and organizations which

## Patronize Our Own Business Urged As New Kind Of Emancipation Day Celebration By Dr. R.

### BUILDING OF SOUND **ECONOMIC FOUNDATION.** RACE'S GRAVEST

Experiment Tried In Own Church Described By Pastor—that's all. But you will encourage a Suggests That All Pastors Try Same Plan.

PHILADELPHIA, Dec. 24—"One million dollars spent "Now if you will do this for me, with Negro merchants on New Year's day will be a new kind will ask all the churches in Philaof emancipation celebration and the most practical resolution delphia to do it. I will take it up of emancipation celebration and the most practical resolution with all the ministerial associations, you can make," declared the Rev. R. R. Wright, editor of the and the various Negro business of Christian Recorder and pastor of Jones Tabernacle A. M. E.ganizations, and see if we cann t

from the text, "Silver and gold have \$5,900. About \$1,500 will go in rent tion? I none, but such as I have give I and about \$500 in instalments. That thee," and I called upon you to arise will leave you \$3,900 to spend. Of out of your position as the hegging this you will spent \$2,500 for food group of society and find the God- and \$1,000 for clothing, and fuel and given strongth that is yours. Now light, and \$400 for the various other I want to make a test. I am not things I have not mentioned. just now going to say much about "Now here is my proposition. You your political strength, etc., except as know January 1 will be Emancipa strength, your intellectual strength, tion Celebration Day. For the pas your political strength, etc., except as 89 years we have been celebrating

There are before me about 600 peo- "Now I want every member of this ple, divided as follows: about 300 hurch to spend something next Satwomen, 200 men and 100 children urday with Negro business men. We about 350 women, 225 men and 300 hat can supply you with everything ferent families. The average income coal companies and nearly every six millian Negroes will be in church, of the men is about \$15 per week thing. Now next Saturday can we let every preacher pledge the conper week. Nearly all of the \$6.000 what can be done, or to prove that cipated by spending at least ONE some here next Sunday morning. You person can influence two other famwill give about \$100 to the churcha mere bagatelle-although some people are talking about Negroes give

they have bearing ipon your purit with big speeches, parades, etc chasing strength [ am going to suggest a new kind "Here is your purchasing strength: of Emancipation Day Celebration.

There come into the church weekly have groceries in this neighborhood children, representing about 300 dif-you need; and there are wood and and the women \$10 per week. We spend all the money we can with gregation to go next lay, January 1, have a total income of about \$6,000 our people? Let us try this to see and show that they have been emanwhich you will receive this week will it can be done. Then after that let DOLLAR extra with a Negro.' be spent by the time most of you us call upon our neighbors. Every

ilies; that will mean \$18,000 instead urday. Every Sunday he is urging this for the final drive on January 1 of \$6,000 available per week.

"Now we shall have a list of all the colored businesses of our neighborhood posted in the restitude; you can see it as you go out. You will also find a list in our 'Heaven Bound' souvenir program. Write down those nearest you. I shall make the rounds of as many of these as possible to see how you have increased their trade. Now will you do this? It will not cause you to lose a dime, or sacrifice a penny. You will get your money's worth. You may have to wal kthree blocks instead of one; business man; you will start prosperity within our group and you will make possible more jobs for our people.

Church, last Sunday morning during his sermon. Continuing, form a method of practical co-operation with our business men. I will be man at the Beautiful Gate. would be to your benefit. But after you give your \$100 here you will have from the text, "Silver and gold have \$5,900. About \$1,500 will go in rent to sunday in the method of celebrate to you give your \$1,500 will go in rent to sunday in the sunday in the mean at the Beautiful Gate. You give your \$100 here you will have be an appropriate method of celebrate.

"If Jones Tabernacle A. M. E. can spend \$50,000,000 per week; or at least \$5,000,000 more than they are now spending. Let'us try it. Celebrate our Emancipation, not only by applauding great speeches for high sounding generalities, but by spending at least \$1 extra per person on January 1st with a colored business

"Let our racial slogan be modest: ONE MILLION DOLLARS SPENT WITH NEGRO MERCHANTS NEW YEAR'S DAY.'

"On Watch night, when at least

Dr. Wright started the experiment with a member of his church, and that meniber reported that his business was more than doubled on Sal-

(For The Associated Negro

Significance depends upon the sociation for the Advancement of Villa Lewaro and its furnishmost to the Negro race must be per-literary practices. One may feel sure point of view. Any selection of Colored People in that con-ings. Because that sale representing the that of the sense of representing the that of the recess by the events of the year 1920troversy proved that the Negro sented the dissolution of an point of view of the particular com- in the equalization of the races by which have meant most to the has political power and could be ideal created for Negroes. which have meant most to thehas political power and could be ideal created for Negroes. Negrouse must be personal inmoved to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each different, and each might the Baltimore Afro-American. Figure 3 unique solder to exercise it as a unit 12. The success of "The piled, each diffe compiler. Ten lists of the most 5. The defeat of Senators notice the possibilities of the teen events have been named for no and showed the possibilities of desimportant happenings of 1930Coleman Blease, South Carolina, Negro as a dramatic actor and reason save that the digits of 1930 velopment for Negro newspapers. might be compiled each differ-and Thomas J. Heslin, Alabama. or ened new potential fields for when added, total thirteen. As the 8. The employment campaign of radio announcer says, here they are the Chicago Whip which won 5,000 virtue. No special excellence orplace and were outspoken eneauthority is claimed for themies of the Negro race. They projects. Of large significance 1. The coronation of the emperor forms of economic protest by Necompilation reproduced here are a menace done away with. Juring the year has been the fethiopia. Because it focused world groes), and the agreement of the Thirteen events have been 6. The use of the capita financial aid from the Rosen-the Negro race and awakened mem colored clerks.

named for no reason save that "N" in Negro by the New York wald Fund given to hospitals in bers of the race throughout the world 9. The segregation of gold star the digits of 1930, when added, Times. Because the Times is different cities, the institution to a sense of the possibilities of black mothers. Because that was open nototal thirteen. As the radio an-big and a party to that good of new medical programs for seeple.

1 - 10 - 3 | tice to the world that the Negro citinouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary these hospitals, and the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary the scholarnouncer says, here they are usage which establishes literary the scholarnouncer says are usage which establishes literary the schol

1. The coronation of the em-that others will follow the ors. peror of Ethiopia. Because it Times' lead in the equalization focused world attention on anof the races by capitalization. independent unit of the Negro 7. The increase of circulation race and awakened members ofby the Baltimore Afro-Amerithe race throughout the worldcan. Figures published by that to a sense of the possibilities of newspaper indicated that its circulation increased approxi-2. The institution of a newmately 50,000 in fifty days and

regime in Haiti. Removal of the showed the possibilities of demilitary high commissioner to velopment for Negro newspa-

Haiti and the appointment of a pers.

civil minister from the United 8. The employment cam-States, raised the status of the paign of the Chicago Whire Republic of Haiti. The work of which won 5,000 new jobs for the Moton commission on edu Negroes and had as its highcation brought the Negroes of light, picketing, boycott (new Haiti and those of the Unitedforms of economic protest by States closer together. The elec. Negroes), and the agreement tion of a national congress and of the Woolworth chain stores of a president is a step toward to employ colored clerks. new national sovereignty. 9. The segregation of Gold

3. The resignation of the Star Mothers. Because that was President of Liberia. Because open notice to the world that

of slavery and forced labor, but 10. The murder of Edward also to the destruction of other E. Pierson, Sr., auditor of the practices that have retarded National Baptist Convention. the progress of the country. Because of his high standing 4. The defeat of Judge John and the effect of the murder on

J. Parker for appointment to the administration of the larg-

## the Negro citizens of America THE THIRTEEN MUSI of exposures regarding slavery even those mothers of black in that republic. A change in boys who yielded their lives in significant HAP- administration will doubtless france, were held in scant relead, not only to the abolition rard by their government. Notable Events of 193

By P. L. PRATTIS

(For The Associated New Press) a menace done away with.

ant happenings of 1930 might be com- 7. The increase in circulation by

appointment of a civil minister from by their government. the United States, raised the status 10. The murder of Edward E. Piergether. The election of a national est Negro church group.

congress and of a president is a ster 11. The opening of the sale of Viltoward new national sovereignty. la Lewaro and its furnishings. Be-

garding slavery in that republic. A groes.

change in administration will doubt 12. The success of "The Green less lead, not only to the abolition of Pastures." Because the production slavery and forced labor, but also to brought to public notice the possibilithe destruction of other practices that ties of the Negro as a dramatic actor

have retarded the progress of the and opened new potential fields for country.

4. The defeat of Judge Jehn J Parker for appointment to the United States Supreme Court. Because the National Association for the Advance National Association for the Advance Rosenwald Fund given to hospitals in that conditions the institution of new ment of Colored People in that con different cities, the institution of new troversy proved that the Negro has medical programs for these hospitals, political power and could be moved to and the scholarships granted to Ne-exercise it as a unit in a national po-gro doctors. litical emergency.

5. The defeat of Senators Coleman Blease. South Carolina, and Thomas

J. Heflin, Alabama. Because they occupied high place and were outspoken enemies of the Negro race. They are

J. Parker for appointment to the administration of the largthe United States Supreme est Negro church group.

Significance depends upon the point Negro by the New York Times. Becourt. Because the National As
11. The opening of the sale of the year 1930 which have most that

of the republic of Haiti. The work son, Sr., auditor of the National Bapof the Moton commission on education tist Convention. Because of his high brought the Negroes of Haiti and standing and the effect of the murthose of the United States closer to-der on the administration of the larg-

3. The resignation of the president cause that sale represented the disof Liberia. Because of exposures re solution of an ideal created for Ne-

### BALKS ON WHITE UNDERTAKERS

PROVIDENCE, R. I., Jan. 8-(ANP)-Following action taken by colored ministers in Boston, Mass., the Rev. Dr. Alexander Perry, pastor of Winter Street A. M. E. Z. Church, this city, announced to members of his congregation Sunday night that he would not officiate in any more funerals in which white undertakers were employed. Howard Ph.D. Admits He Knew Nothing of Negro. White He declared that he would make an effort to have the Hampton Instructor Leas Arti Name Took Ph.D. Says Transfer 1931 He declared that he would make an effort to have the ministers of Providence to unite with him in the ban on white undertakers. we have well-qualified colore undertakers and we By DR. CARTER G. WOODSON present propaganda in the schools have been said and written about

should give them our patronage," asserted Dr. Perry.

A survey of businesses and stores in Northwest Baltimore, where two-thirds of the colored population live, has just been made by the advertising department of the AFRO-AMERICAN.

The figures below are selected from the survey, which as soon as it is corrected will be put into printed form: /-/8-3/

Col. Whi	te	Col. WI	aite
Doctors 33	7	Bootblacks 20	1
Dentists 18	2	Restaurateurs51	28
Chiropodists 4	0	Shoe Menders17	31
Pharmacists 8	31	Confectioners 10	47
Lawyers10	1	Clothing Venders 4	29
Barbers 56	3	Hardware Venders. 0	22
Hairdressers 96	0	Grocers 16	210

our own meals, Northwest Baltimore has slum-

### Schools, Colleges Teach Boys and Girls

Hampton Instructor Uses Anti-Negro Text Book Schools Teach that a Dark Face is a Curse. of freedom should rise up against the Observing that millions of words.

Providence clergymen are expected shortly to agree mixed schools, Negroes are taught in the schools of wages for their services at funerals to admire the Hebrew, the Greek, the in the schools ensure ensure ensure that than the anti-lynch-the outlook for 1931, as well as a providence clergymen are expected shortly to agree mixed schools, Negroes are taught in the schools in the schools of their services at funerals to admire the Hebrew, the Greek, the in the schools of the schools o

and almo every book he studies. If The points of attack may be easily economic depression on him?" ask: o and almo . every book he studies. If The points of attack may be easily stated the pression of finite asked he happens to leave school after he discovered. In the schools of busi-the Herald. "Has he been serimasters the fundamentals, before he ness administration Negroes are finishes high school or reaches coltrained exclusively in the psychology busily handicapped, or merely temples, he will naturally escape some of Wall Street and are, therefore, porarily halted in his struggle for this bias and may recover in time to made to despise the opportunities to be of service to his people.

Tun ice wagons, push banana carts, bettering his condition in the condition of the struggle for the service to his people.

Practically all of the successful Ne-and sell peanuts among their own scheme of life?"

groes in this country are of this typepeople. Foreigners, who have not or of that of Negroes who have hadstudied these things but have studied our paper quotes the no formal education at all. The large Negroes, take up this business, and Durham paper quotes C. C

perently dominate their respective fields; nev- sons may earn a hiving, but the legion weeking weeking the legion weeking weeking the legion weeking weeking the legion weeking weeking weeking the legion weeking wee

business section to an undetermined degree.

Especially interesting, however, is the indication that colored neighborhood stores selling groceries, confections, clothing and hardware and the number mending shoes are sadly inadequate to provide for neighborhood needs.

Howard Ph.D. Knew Nothing of Negroto be successful must be built upon nan said, the Herald states:

The explanation of this is a simple and philosophy of the Negro. In the schools and colleges other words, the longer Negroes at the number mending shoes are sadly inadequate to provide for neighborhood needs.

We haven't a single herdware store. Clothing the number of the numb

We haven't a single hardware store. Clothing stores kept by other races catering to our trade outnumber ours seven to one; shoemenders two to one; confectioners, five to one; grocery stores thirteen to one.

Even in the matter of cooking and serving our own meals, Northwest Baltimore has slum-

our own meals, Northwest Baltimore has slumbered so soundly that foreign restaurants outnumber our own two to one.

Hampton Prof. Used Anti-Negro and the status of the people among whom they must live and move. The Texas compelling foreign storekeepers either to become Last year at the Hampton Instituteany higher than those far down. The Summer School a white instructor and hederwises and hederwises and hederwises and hederwises.

compelling foreign storekeepers either to become Frenchmen or to marry French girls.

Northwest Baltimore cannot force its foreign storekeepers to become colored or marry colored girls. It can, however, prod its Urban League and affiliated agencies into a campaign to have he students why he used such a text of these neighborhood stores employ colored girls oook, the instructor replied that he only courses in Negro History but also and boys as clerks, deliverymen and managers.

It can set up the slogan, "Do not spend your noney where you cannot work."

The can and it ought fo.

Stat year at the Hampton Instituteany higher than those far down. The the whole, the article is an instructive review of what the storekeepers to become colored or marry colored girls. It can, however, prod its Urban League has the students why he used such a text a work of Jerome Dowd, whothe professional men get theirs.

Last year at the Hampton Instituteany higher than those far down. The the whole, the whole, the whole, the whole the whole, the whole instructive review of what the storeties and hodcarriers will get in the literature, as the professional men get theirs.

Last year at the Hampton Instituteany higher than those far down. The twent with the same time that its are sent than the whole, the same time that its and the structive review of what the storeties of the same time in little and the structive review of what the structive review of what the mero is the blacks. When asked by one of In the schools there should be not the structive review of what the structive review of the struc

All friends of the truth, all lovers

JAN 12 1931 Negroes Are Hopeful.

more important than the anti-lynch-the outlook for 1931, as well as a "What has been the effect of thes

majority of the Negroes who have putgrow rich.

on the finishing touches of our best colleges are all but worthless in the uplift of their people.

In schools of journalism Negroes he country's foremost negro business men," who was assigned the laster leaving school they have represented by the country of the country's foremost negro business men," who was assigned the laster leaving school they have represented by the country of the cou

He was conservatively optimistic in tone. He didn't let hope for a good year overcome his natural tendency to play safe. He confined his article to presentation of conditions as have prevailed in some half dozen lines of major activities among the colored people of Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia and North Carolina, with special attention to banking, insurnewspapers. hotels, and general business. He finds that even in 1930, there has been progress, and analyzing the signs of 1931, he finds much hope for increased progress. On the whole, the article is an in-

### Our Greatest Achievement for 1930 (?)



Richard B. Harrison, brilliant actor, is the winner of the Spingarn Medal for Nineteen Thirty. His work on the stage depicting "the Lawd" in Marc Connelly's Green Pastures is designated by the Spingarn Committee as the "most outstanding achievement accomplished by the American colored man." Most of the colored journals and leaders in thought have expressed themselves as being in acquiescense with that selection, and therefore to those who take these and similar awards seriously Mr. Harrison will go down in history as the great achiever for the fateful and eventful year just passed. In our opinion, if the achievement of Mr. Harrison is the most representative and constructive of a race of fourteen million, then we may as well give up and resign ourselves to a condition inherent and prevalent that prevents us as a race and as individuals from achieving and accomplishing.

If the colored race in America cannot contribute anything more in the world of thought and action than the actor who has been criticized by none other than the well-disposed Heywood Broun as being "merely a tired, old man, who forgets his lines," then it is evidently doomed to be forever distinctively and inescapably inferior. Green Pastures is one of those popular plays which depicts the colored man as being emotional, enigmatic creature who attends a fish fry in heaven where the angels flit about in overalls and white wings. Harrison plays the part of the Lord and no fair-minded critic can claim that he reaches great heights, or displays the histrionic ability of a Mantell, a Fritz Lieber, a Barrymore, a Bennett or a Forbes-Robertson. He is just a mediocre actor, formerly an elocutionist, who would have great difficulty holding a role with a firstclass stock company. Of course the play of Green Pastures is all-colored and the standards by which he was measured were not very high.

According to the Spingarn Committee nothing finer was accomplished in business, nothing more creative and enduring in economic thought, nothing more valuable in science, nothing as comparable in writing, nothing more far-reaching and effective in politics, nothing in statesmanship and in fact nothing in the course of lives in America during the year on Nineteen Thirty that was as constructive as the theatrics of this venerable, old gentleman. Again then we re-iterate that they are a race of drolls in life.

But ah! Who is this Spingarn Committee? There is Mr. Embree who dispenses charity to colored people thru the Rosenwald fund and declared the Southern white man our best friend, he is a white man, and there is Dr. Dillard, also white, who also dispenses charity to us thru the Jeannes Fund and there is Dr. John Hope, college prexy, who is supported by the philanthropy of whites, like Dr. Mordecai Johnson of Howard University who depends upon the government's appropriation and our old friend Dr. W. E. B. DuBois, of whom we would expect more. Here we have some white men measuring what was the most valuable contribution made by a colored man. Their yardsticks would certainly be different if they had the same thing to do for their own people. As a rule praise comes from the white man when we please him. Mr. Harrison playing the "Lawd" in a set that insults a race, traverses our religious faith and blasphemes our creed must please and tickle the whites. They give medals for such activities.

They give no medals to men like Ferdinand Morton who

elected two judges and created an awakening in political facts and the conditions and the thought, they give no medals to those who instill pride and self word will not matter."
sufficiency to the colored people in the economic world, they characterized by his usual sanity, it give no medals to those who perfect mergers of many millions is not amiss to record that there is a in the insurance world, they give no medals to those who stand large number of persons who feel as out in the wilderness and awaken the people to dynamic ac- Mr. Harris does. About fifteen years tion. No, not they.

It seems that these medals encourage the colored people employed the term "race": thus, race to become actors, singers and poets. Such romance is idealic the evident incongruity of such a and Platonic but does fit into the tragic picture of Nineteen word used in that manner, the prac-Thirty when men faced starvation, abject poverty, political ig-tice has found increased favor nomity and economic exploitation. What was the effect of among Negro writers and speakers medal in a sober moment, while screaming in the forest of Em-

NEW YORK, Feb. 5—(By ANP)—That the Negro by gro should find among his own any other name would be just as black in the opinion of other his own arts," asserted Paul Robepacked house, despite the depression other opportunities.

"Negro" is to change the condition which causes it to be re- and actor, according to an interview along here.

"In Robeson was in Chicago to make a concert appearance at Orwere also assailed because they shut any other name would be just as black in the opinion of other his own arts," asserted Paul Robepacked house, despite the depression other opportunities.

"Negro" is to change the condition which causes it to be re- and actor, according to an interview along here. "Negro" is to change the condition which causes it to be re-and actor, according to an interview claim had been made in one of the tributions were termed as love, hope garded as a dishonorable name, is the gist of a reply which published in the Daily News.

William Pickens, field secretary for the National Association continued, "hut to my mind a Negro basso in the world superior to him. he continued, "when the Negro will be the secretary for the National Association continued, "but to my mind a Negro basso in the world superior to him. William Pickens, field secretary for the National Association continued, "but to my mind a Negro for the Advancement of Colored People have never been degraded by People, wrote this week to J. D. Har the word Colored.

Hughes is doing is likely to prove the city. After his concert an intermose some time ago, only more important than Countee Cullen, recent in special recent in the world superior to him. The continued, which has in the world superior to him. The continued, which has in the world superior to him. The continued, which has in the world superior to him. The continued, which has a new poople a new poet who is doing what Langston one of the largest "white" hotels in Dr. Woodson stated that when he more important than Countee Cullen, recent in the world superior to him. The continued, which has a new poople a new poet who is doing is likely to prove the city. After his concert an intermose some time ago, only more important than Countee Cullen, recent in the world superior to him. The continued, which has a new poople a new poet who is doing is likely to prove the city. After his concert an intermose some time ago, only more important than Countee Cullen, recent in the world superior to him. The continued, which has a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a discounter to him. The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live."

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live.

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Morrison, philosophy of how to live.

The continued is a new poople at the Hotel Mo ris of Keokuk, Iowa, who had written "(Consult the encyclopedia and dicmore important than Countee Cullen, racial reception, sponsored by the six Americans were considered great.

"It seems to me it is inconsistent moral or intellectual or other necestors to use the word Negro when you are sary significance, in its origin. In its working for the advancement of origin it simply meant black and was "Some members of my race want hooses." colored People. 2-7-3\ originally an adjective.
"I have traced the word negro back gro" bears. In short, you cannot

to its origin. I find the word negro change a condition by changing a is not a proper name and should not word; but you will change the signifibe used so. The word negro denotes cance of the word by changing the inferior mentally and morally.

"The word negro is degrading, de-held in dishonor the word Negro or condition. When colored people are moralizing and humiliating to every any other word that designates them colored person who wants to advance would be held in dishonor. When

"The word negro agitates prejudice people of colored blood and colored and strife. The word negro excites skin are held in honor, any word

and strife. The word negro excites skin are held in honor, any word the animal passion in man and whatsoever that designates them, would be held in honor.

"Then under such conditions the "You, like many others, seem to have an idea that by changing a word negro and use Colored People word you will change a fact or a con"The word Colored People denotes dition or human history. That is

people of color, and the Colored your mistake. You must change the

ago, one newspaper publisher, seeking a way to avoid the use of Negro,

ays American Negro Should the French modern school. But the Negro was also a pioneer," he said Stop Trying to Get Away French moderns are going to Africa in relating that members of From His Folk Background. for their inspiration.

"Europe, which has attained the Soto in their exploring expeditions.

apex of cultural development, is now Of the economic contribution to

CHICAGO, Feb. 5.—(ANP)—"In-seeking to import vitality for its art the South, Dr. Woodson cited labor.

stead of trying to get away from his and music from primitive sources, "The stately mansions in the South

folk background the American Ne principally African."

aries of all the languages. It has no models his work on English literamit him to become acquainted with who was to have spoken relative to moral or intellectual or other necesture and acknowledges John Keats American projudice until he so literature.

because Hughes is working with tra- at the Auditorium Hotel.

ditional Negro materials and making Mrs. Robeson and the singer's son, the 1930 Spingarn medal. who made the singer's son, the 1930 Spingarn medal. Who made the singer's son, the spingarn medal of the contribution of the singer's prevented the singer's prevented the singer's prevented the singer's prevented the singer's son, t "May I call your attention to the "The word Negro is a perfectly Negro melody the basis of his verse. Paul, Jr., are in Vienna. It is the in-a brief talk on the contribution of Negro? I note in our letters become his word just as honorable a trianglement have more promise then paul, Jr., are in Vienna. It is the in-a brief talk on the contribution of the race to drama. Illness prevented word Negro? I note in our letters honorable word, just as honorable a His efforts have more promise than tention of Mr. Robeson to have his the race to drama. Illness prevented to the word Negroes instead of word or there is in all the diction.

- Characterizing of the greatest of Russian composers torians as malicious and unjust never went to school, but developed propaganda which attempted to enhis own music, basing it on the Rus slave the mind of the Negro by insian folk music, which proceeded out complex in it, Dr. Carter G. Woodof a similar psychology to that which son, distinguished scholar, bitterly

records taught in the schools today breed racial prejudice and result in lynchings. "If it were not for the

lynchings. writings of unjust historians," he said, "the lives of many Negroes would have been saved from the lead-

ers of 'neck tie' parties."

His attack was not limited to white historians, and he made a bitter de-nunciation of a colored teacher of American history he encountered in one of the Southern colleges. professor," he related, "received his education in the North, but had swallowed the propaganda of white historians in their veiled writing of the inferiority complex, and he was instilling that teaching to the youth of his own race. To make a person feel inferior is to enslave his mind. No individual or race can overcome it."

Regarding the contribution of the race to history, Dr. Woodson said among other things, "The Negro has not only been prominent in his contributions to American history, but has contributed to civilization. This contribution was Africa's gift of one of the greatest industries of the "And as to our modern American world, the discovery of iron."

group accompanied Balboa and De-

to the association protesting against tionary.) If interested, please state the use of the term. Cary B. Lewises, was given for him Another speaker on the program because Hughes is working with transt the Auditorium Hotel.

In his letter, Mr. Harris wrote:

Mr. Pickens replied:

Mr. Robeson and the singer's son, the 1930 Spingarn medal, who made

you use the word Negroes instead of word as there is in all the diction- the work of a poet like Cullen who son educated abroad, and not to per- the appearance of Countee Cullen, son educated abroad, and not to per- the appearance of have spoken relative to

folk background, the American Ne-principally African."

to forget how to sing spirituals. They prefer not to be reminded of their ancestral folk ways. They don't like such a play as 'The Emperor Jones' and they probably wouldn't have liked my London Othello if they had seen him chased all over the stage

"There is no good reason for this. There will not be a great American Negro composer until one appears who will turn back to folk materials, BOSTON. and, indeed, to African rhythms. One writings of white American

assailed them Sunday in an address at the Ford Hall Forum. Dr. Woodson declared that the Racial Consciousness-1931.

With neither alarm nor sympathy are we able to viewAfrican tribes of all the color hues, from yellow to black. There-

Swedish people as a whole. Amos 'n Andy, ably supported by such personable char dan, from which Abyssinia has drawn its slaves. The word acters as Brother Crawford, Lightnin', and the Kingfish "Negro" carries with it historically and actually the brand of to say nothing of Madame Queen and the latest victim oslave.

Andy's Romeo-like ways, Honey-Bunny-Boo, are individuals

or three big businesses—is in the habit of so doing?

want our opinion, that fellow Amos is about as natively and good reason of a better form smart and sensible as they make 'em.

ASK MINE: C. J. WALKER MEDAL

So, to borrow from the vocabulary of the big business man of the two, "All in favor of the act signify by the usual sign of ave. the reponents no. the aves have it."

DePriest Against Word 'Negro'

word, however, on too narrow grounds. They resolved the race was becoming too mixed to be called "Negro." They resolved that the Afro-Americans now numbering fifteen million have been steadfast in peace and loyal in war. They boasted that the race was making historic strides since slavery, in culture and civilization had neither become "Red" nor rotten. Therefore they resolved that the accurate and respectable term to be used is "Colored".

These reasons are true, but only partially true. There are

complaints of certain negro organizations protesting thefore, the race's admixture here does not absolve it from the apradio performances of Amos and Andy on the grounds that pellation and stigma of the word "Negro". "Negro" is neither these entertainers are giving to the public an erroneous im historically nor etymologically correct. The Kaffirs, the Zulus, If the well known and popular owners of the Fresh Airthe Hottentots, Bushmen, Ashantis, Egyptians, Berbers, Abys-Taxi Cab Company of America, Incorpolated, were represinians and all the rest of the Africans are not "Negroes." With senting that their carryings-on over the radio typified thehe exception of the tribe of slaves who have for countless genlife, intellect, and philosophy of colored folk in general erations served the Abyssinians, there are and have been no there would be some basis for the complaint. But we have never heard that Amos 'n Andy aim to satirize the entire Negroes in Africa. The word "Negro" in Spanish means black colored race any more than Weber and Fields were supposed and this gave rise through the early importation of slaves to the to be a takeoff on the entire German nation, or Chick Salesuse of the word. But a small proportion of the slaves imported in his comical Swedish roles on the stage means to typifyto America came from the territory to the southwest of the Su-

The American mind unconsciously reverts to slavery and who represent only themselves. So it is that the complaint erfoom when the word "Negro" is used with which indeed for against the act as a whole is no more justifiable than it many centuries it was synonymous. "Colored" has an infinitely would be for our tens of thousands of college professors to more respectable connotation and details as an adjective the use protest the frequent stage characterization of the professor of a noun following, such as man, woman, child or citizen. The as a ridiculously absent minded person. For not all college use of such a word as "Colored" or Aframerican instantly banprofessors are actually so forgetful as ,upon retiring, to
ishes the cat goodnight and put their wife outdoors. But even aside from all that, we don't know that there's "Negress." It stamps instead indelibly and continuously as pleasso much to be ashamed of in Amos 'n Andy. As we have ing impressions on the brain the equal humanity of colored people. come to know them, they're pretty good citizens. Perhaps The use of the word "Negro" tends to build up a nation within their early education was somewhat neglected and neither the nation, just as if ever and anon the press and public should could qualify as a lexicographer or parliamentarian, even though it might be difficult to convince Andy that he refer to Americans of other extractions as Italians, Jews, or Gercouldn't. Again, Andy isn't in the habit of underestimating mans. Though behind all these there is a tradition and a national his business acumen, but who—especially a president of two and economic strength, yet with all America is merging them Again, we have yet to hear an indecent or suggestive all into a melting pot of American citizens, nothing more and nothremark from either, never a dishonest deal to which they ing less! Neither admixture nor progress are the main reasons were wittingly a party, never an unclean word. And if you for avoidance of the use of the hated term, but rather the right

NEW YORK, Oct. 29-Nominations for the 1931 gold medal, donated annually by the Madam C. J. Walker Company and awarded by a committee consisting of executives

Those must be thoughtful citizens indeed who celebrate for the Advancement of Colored People, should be received "Colored American Day" at Jeannette Pennsylvania, last weeknot later than January 1, 1932. The nominations should Congressman DePriest wrought better than he knew when here sent in much earlier if possible. joined the protest of the celebrants against the use of the word. Any person is eligible to make a nomination, but the "Negro." The resolution passed by the assemblage of three a paid employe thereof. The award is given for the highthousand or more based its objection to the inveterate use of the est achievement in service to colored people through the work of the N. A. A. C. P. during the year for which the

Racial Consciousness-1931

We's Regusted

race was making historic strides since slavery, in culture and word, however, on too narrow spunds. The civilization had neither become "Red" nor rotten. Therefore they been steadfast in peace and loyal in war. that the Afro-Americans now numbering resolved that the accurate and respectable term to be used is They boasted tha fifteen million

radio performances of Amos and Andy on the grounds that pellation and stigma of the word "Negro". "Negro" is neither these entertainers are giving to the public an erroneous im historically nor etymologically correct. The Kaffirs, the Zulus, With neither alarm nor sympathy are we able to viewAfrican tribes of all the color hues, from yellow to black. There-These reasons are true, but only partially true. There are

If the well known and popular owners of the Fresh Aithe Hottentots, Bushmen, Ashantis, Egyptians, Berbers, Abystaxi Cab Company of America, Incorpolated, were represinians and all the rest of the Africans are not "Negroes." With senting that their carryings-on over the radio typified the exception of the tribe of slaves who have for countless genlife, intellect, and philosophy of colored folk in general there would be some basis for the complaint. But we have rations served the Abyssinians, there are and have been no never heard that Amos 'n Andy aim to satirize the entire Negroes in Africa. The word "Negro" in Spanish means black colored race any more than Weber and Fields were supposecand this gave rise through the early importation of slaves to the to be a takeoff on the entire German nation, or Chick Salesuse of the word. But a small proportion of the slaves imported Swedish people as a whole.

The stage means to typifyto America came from the territory to the southwest of the Su-

Amos 'n Andy, ably supported by such personable char dan, from which Abyssinia has drawn its slaves. The word acters as Brother Crawford, Lightnin', and the Kingfish "Negro" carries with it historically and actually the brand of to say nothing of Madame Queen and the latest victim oislave.

Andy's Romeo-like ways, Honey-Bunny-Boo, are individuals who represent only themselves. So it is that the complaint erform when the word "Negro" is used with indeed for against the act as a whole is no more justifiable than it many centuries it was synonymous. Colored has an infinitely

would be for our tens of thousands of college professors to more respectable connotation and details as an adjective the use profess the frequent stage characterization of the professor of a noun following, such as man, woman, child or citizen. The as a ridiculously absent minded person. For not all college use of such a word as "Colored" or Aframerican instantly ban professors are actually so forgetful as upon retiring, to ishes the corruptions of the word "Negro" such as "Nigger" and kiss the cat goodnight and put their wife outdoors.

But even aside from all that, we don't know that there's "Negress." It stamps instead indelibly and continuously as pleases much to be ashamed of in Amos 'n Andy. As we have ing impressions on the brain the equal humanity of colored people come to know them, they're pretty good citizens. Perhaps The use of the word "Negro" tends to build up a nation within their early education was somewhat neglected and neither the nation, just as if ever and anon the press and public should though it might be difficult to convince Andy that he refer to Americans of other extractions as Italians, Jews, or Gerouldn't. Again, Andy isn't in the habit of underestimating mans. Though behind all these there is a tradition and a national his business acumen, but who—especially a president of two and economic strength, yet with all America is merging them or three big businesses—is in the habit of so doing?

Again, we have yet to hear an indecent or suggestive all into a melting pot of Americans, nothing more and nothermark from either, never a dishonest deal to which they ing less! Neither admixture nor progress are the main reasons were wittingly a party, never an unclean word. And if you for avoidance of the use of the hated term, but rather the right were wittingly each of the second term, but rather the right is the professor of the hated term, but rather the right is the professor of the hated term, but rather the right is the professor in the professor is the professor in the professor is the p

So, to borrow from the vocabulary of the big business man of the two, "All in favor of the act signify by the usual sign of ave. the reponents no the aves have it."

DePriest Against, Word 'Negro' that fellow Amos is about as natively and good reason of a better form as they make 'em.

ASK INITIAL C. J. WALKER MEDAL C. J. WALKER MEDAL

smart and sensible as they make 'em.

want our opinion,

joined the protest of the celebrants against the assemblage of the word nominee must be some member of the N. A. A. C.P., not "Negro."

The resolution passed by the assemblage of three paid employe thereof. The award is given for the high-thousand or more based its objection to the inveterate use of the st achievement in service to colored people through the work of the N. A. A. C. P. during the year for which the "Colored American Day" at Jeannette Pennsylvania, last weeknot later than January 1, 1932. The nomination Congressman DePriest wrought better than he knew when he sent in much earlier if possible to a nomination of the congressman better than he knew when he sent in much earlier if possible to a nomination of the congressman better than he knew when he sent in much earlier if possible to a nomination of the congressman better than he knew when he sent in much earlier if possible to a nomination of the congressman better than he knew when he sent in much earlier if possible to be the congressman better than he knew when he sent in much earlier is now to be the congressman better than the congressment of the congressman between th Those must be thoughtful citizens indeed who celebrate for the Advancement of Colored People, should be received NEW YORK, Oct. 29—Nominations for the 1931 gold medal, donated annually by the Madam C. J. Walker Company and awarded by a committee consisting of executives of the Walker Company and of the National Association mations should secretary of the board of awards, William

award is made. All nominations and correspondence should be directed avenue, New York City. The other members of mittee are Walter White, chairman; Mae Walker

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.

PRESS

advancement of the race. 3. Placing business activities among Negroes in a harmful light. The commission has received a resolution from a St. Louis colored lodge characterizing the Pepsodent feature as "purely a caricature of the weakness and most undesirable expressions of Negro character." On the other hand, Correll and Gosden—now on their third year in portor have secured one-third of its goal of 1,000,000 and Gosden—now on their third year in portor have secured one-third of its goal of 1,000,000 and Gosden—now on their third year in portor have secured one-third of its goal of 1,000,000 and Gosden—now on their third year in portor have secured one-third of its goal of 1,000,000 and Gosden—now on their third year in portor by the commission to ban Amos 'n' Andy. Three basic weekly. Not only that, but 15,000 bars of Amos reasons are given: 1. Exploitation of Negroes for white commercial gain; 2. Portrayal of characters detrimental to self-respect and general

England

To Establish Centers In-being organized by the Association America

By O. D. PACHEW

Special Correspondent of the States of America.

The Secretary of Louis, Argus

LONDON. England, Oct. 14 -- A has the following to say. Most significant movement in the nterest of Negroes throughout the prize for specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity. becking of one of the riches group of colored leaders in the world who represent vast trading interests in the great commercial centers that lot the West African coast. A. K. Kpakpa, one of the most outstanding thinkers of the present day is president and gentlemen who might be interested in our cause. thinkers of the present day is president of the association which has dentral headquarters at Empire NOMINATIONS SOUGHT

central headquarters at Empire
House St. Martins-Le-Grand.

Szeks Tolerance
In response to a vital need the above Association has been founded for the purpose of promoting the welfare of West Africans and persons of African descent (including those originally from the territory South of Morocco to the North of the Gulf of Guinea) and improving the relations between them and other races throughout the world.

The primary object of the Association is to stimulate a community of interests among Africans invasions invasions in the state of the North of the Gulf of the Association for the Advantement of Colord People, should received not later than January 1, 1332.

Any person is eligible to make a nomination, but the nominee must be a member of the N. A. A. C. P., and not a paid employee thereof.

tion is to stimulate a community of and not a paid employee thereof. interests among Africans irrespective All nominations and correspond-of their religious beliefs or political ence should be directed to the sec-

The colour bar to which Africans and their cousins in America are sub-jected in European and American What the P countries is pregnant with consequences which pre as unhealthy is the European's proud ignorance of the character, culture and outlook the Editor of The Call: of the so-called coloured races. These unhappy mental attitudes can be to the Editor of The Call: corrected by encouraging intellectual while listening in over radio station KFW the colour and social social section in the colour and section in the colour an tween members of the two races. To Establish Clubs

Is Significant Far Reach. The programme for the establishing Organization WithBritain, France, Belgium, America Headquarters In London and West Africa will fulfill our purpose in so far as our clubs will England serve as centers providing opportunities not only for mutual aid, dis-HAS A STRONG BACKING cussions or adjustment of problems but also for inter-racial co-operation.

terests Of Negroes In a London to raise funds are attain-Foreign Countries And ing a satisfactory measure of sucfinancial support mainly on the liberality of members of the African race in Africa and the United

The Secretary of the Association

retary of the board of awards, Wil-

PROTESTS OFFENSIVE WORD

tual, cultural and social contacts be of Wichita, it has been quite a frequent thing of late to hear Kent Eubanks originator of "When You and I Were Boys" refer to the old

colored mother of the South as "his nigger of the Constitution, is written to call mammy."

attention of Colored Americans to on several occasions recently these words he fact that we are, as to national-have rung through the microphone into the ty "AMERICANS," each and every

listening ears of hundreds of colored citizens of one of us born or naturalized in the Wichita, who have tuned in or their radio to inted States and we should never hear the evening program only to be numbered ose sight of this fact when filling by hearing Mr. Ausanks' slanderous remarks. In application forms or speaking of The days of the "nigger manney" this long our nationality. Many of our race since passed and with it went the offending practice the unconstitutional habit

phrase. It seems that after all of the years of writing their nationality, Negrothat Mr. Eubanks and his like were nursed And when the question is asked of by the Negro mother who gave that generation us on an application form—"What the care and attention that their own mothers is your race?" most of us write could not give, he could at least find another "Black." Such an answer is ridicuword, less offensive and insulting than the lous, unconstitutional and physiologi-

one he choses to use in his radio broadcasts cally wrong.

And after looking over the years, the hap— Why? Because our Constitution piest ones Mr. Eubanks spent were under the does not make distinction as to naguidance of the "Old Colored Mother," and tionality and so far as race is con-yet the only respect shown her after her years cerned, I would call attention to the

make "All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof,

### No Slam at a Race

Amos 'n' Andy, comedian, have entercitizens of the United States and tained thousands nightly with their negro of the State wherein they reside." dialect broadcast, are not pleasing to some The above section, quoting a por-members of the race which they burlesque tion of the Fourteenth Amendmentin their impersonations.

Resolution

Resolu

Headquarters In London and West Africa will fulfill our purpose in so far as our clubs will rerve as centers providing opportunities not only for mutual aid, discussions or adjustment of problems but also for inter-racial co-operation.

To Establish Centers In-being organized by the Association of the Asso Foreign Countries And ing a satisfactory measure of suc-America financial support mainly on the terests Of Negrots In a London to raise funds are attaintion.

Special Correspondent of of the St. States of America.

The Secretary of the Association

can race in Africa and the United liberality of members of the

most significant movement in the nterest of Negroes throughout the specific assistance by way of approworld has been started here in the priate for specific assistance by way of appropriation of the West African Nathat the private publicity, apart from the specific of the private propriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be beaching of one of the riches group of the specific assistance by way of appropriate publicity, apart from any contribution which you may be received leaders in the world who represent vast trading interests in the present vast trading interests in the present commercial centers that the opening of this correspondence will mark a unique chapter in the history of this Association.

Will you kindly send us the names which the present day is presieved in our cause. House St. dent of the association which central headquarters at I LONDON Martins-Le-Grand. . England, Oct. 14 -ch has erested in our cause.
Empire MADAM WALKER MEDAT A has the following to say. and House sought

of African descent (including those bound of the Natoriginally from the territory South Company and of the Natoriginally from the territory South Sociation for the Advant of Morocco to the North of the Gulf Colored People, chord of Guinea) and improving the rela-not later than January 1, tions between them and other races Any person is digible to Seeks Tolerance
In response to a vital need the Nominations for the 1931 gold above Association has been founded medal donated annually by the for the purpose of promoting the wel-Madam, C. J. Malker Company for the purpose of promoting the wel-madam and a that are of the National Association of the National

of their religious beliefs or political ence should be directed to the secthroughout the world.

The primary object of the Associa-be a member of the N. A. C. P., interests among Africans irrespective and not a paid employee thereof.

The colour bar to which Africans retary of the board of awards, Wil-

the European's proud ignorance of the Editor of The Call: of the so-called coloured races. These and their cousins in America are sub. What the reopie Think decrease in European and American What the reopie Think

PROTESTS OFFENSIVE WORD

unhappy mental attitudes can be To the Editor of The Call: corrected by encouraging intellec. While listening in over radio station KFW tual, cultural and social contacts be of Wichita, it has been quite a frequent thing tween members of the two races. of late to hear Kent Eubanks originator of tween members of the two races. To Establish Clubs "When You and I Were Boys" refer to the old

colored mother of the South as "his nigger the Constitution, is written to call mammy."

On several occasions recently these words he fact that we are as to national-

On several occasions recently these words he fact that we are, as to national-have rung through the microphone into the ty "AMERICANS," each and every listening ears of hundreds of colored citizens of one of us born or naturalized in the wichita, who have tuned in or the radio to united States and we should never hear the evening program only to be hundlisted ose sight of this fact when filling by hearing Mr. Authorist Slanderous remarks in application forms or speaking of the since passed and with it went the offending practice the unconstitutional habit that Mr. Eubanks and his like were nursed and when the question is asked of by the Negro mother who gave that generation us on an application form—"What the care and attention that their own mothers your race?" most of us write could not give, he could at least find another "Black." Such an answer is ridicular than the could at least find another "Black." Such an answer is ridicular than the could at least find another "Black."

word, less offensive and insulting than the lous, unconstitutional and physiologicane he choses to use in his radio broadcasts cally wrong.

And after looking over the years, the hap- Why? Because our Constitution piest ones Mr. Eubanks spent were under the does not make distinction as to naguidance of the "Old Colored Mother," and tionality and so far as race is conyet the only respect shown her after her years cerned, I would call attention to the of ceaseless toll and after she has passed into evolutionary intermingling of bloods the great beyond, is to refer to her as "my old which has changed the general complex of the radio.

I think that he is doing an injustice not only much, that today, according to

I think that he is doing an injustice not only much, to the Old Colored Mother's, but to the Ne-statist

Association

gro race as a whole and therefore as a colored the race are more white than black citizen of Wichita, I am asking him to please Therefore it would be untruthful to refugin from further use of this word over the call a race "black" when more than addo

seles toll and after she has passed shown her after her years centres. I would a maning of the continual in the seles toll and after she has passed shown her as "my old which has changed the search as maning" over the radio.

Ink that he is doing an injustice not only much, that folds, according as an injustice not only much, that folds, according as an injustice not only much, that folds, and therefore as a colored the sace are more white than black of the world which has changed the sace and therefore as a colored the sace are more white than black of the following and the sace of his world of original than the sace of his world or over the salt as race "hatch" who more white than black of the sace are sace of the sace are more white than black of the sace are sace are more white than black of the sace are sace are more white than black of the sace are sace

over the country as Amos 'n' Andy. Their Because Amos and Andy speak in outattitude is that the negro dialect stuntslandish fashion, because they have troushow undue disrespect to the negro race. bles which are largely brought on It is true that these comedies of negroirresponsible natures, does not imply that life show in a humorous light all the weak-all members of the negro race speak or act nesses in the race. Any burlesque does thatin that fashion. whether it deals with the Lew, the Irish customed to being the butt of Northern

received 1, 132. ement

make "All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and sub-

ject to the jurisdiction thereof, Amos n Anay, comedian, have entercitizens of the United States and tained thousands nightly with their negro of the State wherein they reside." dialect broadcast, are not pleasing to some

SEP 1 5 1931 No Slam at a Race

The above section, quoting a por-members of the race which they burlesque tion of the Fourteenth Amendmentin their impersonations.



Peter Salem Firing the eter Salem Firing the Shot which Killed Battle of Bunker Hill, June 1, 1775 Bace every year, everywhere British Commander at the

ARGE GATHERING OF RACES HEAR VALOR OF COL-ORED SOLDIERS EXTOLLED BY WHITE AND COLORED SPEAK-ERS AT MONUMENT TO BATTLE OF BUNKER HILL-TRIBUTES ALSO IN ST. MARK CHURCH-MEMBER OF GOVERNOR'S COUN-AND ROXBURY JUDGE SPEAKERS-DEMANDS MADE ON PRES, HOOVER AND, ALA. GOV-

Under the large headline, "Urges June 17 be legal holiday—Brennan also in tribute to colored race," the Boston Post of June 18, 1911, published as follows:
"James H. Brennan, member of the

Governor's Council, launched a movement to make Bunker Hill Day a legal holiday by legislation, at the annual exercises of the Boston Branch of the Equal Rights League, at Bunker Hill monument yesterday.

The councillor, who was representing Governor Ely, paid tribute to the valor of the colored soldiers who fought in the Revolutionary war.
Attorney Albert G. Wolff, president

of the Boston branch told the story of

Peter Salem, Salem Poor and other colwho beat back the British at Bunker Hill. It was a bullet from the musket of Peter Salem that killed Major Pitcairn, he said. W. Munroe Trotter lauded the valor of the colored citizen.

The gathering adopted a resolution calling upon President Hoover to modify the segregation of colored men in government employ.

In particular, the resolution requested the President to rescind War to request the Governor of Alabama the Virginian-Pilot, which, in its Sun-Department orders causing colored to see that the Scottsboro lads were Gold Star mothers to travel on ships by themselves on their way to visit the graves of their sons in France. Atty. J. S. Bourne told in detail of the arrest and railroading to a death sentence of the 8 colored lads at Scottsboro and urged the audience to send protests to the Governor of Alabama at such uncivilized action.

Among Listed Events

These exercises for the colored herand all dailies as part of the exercises in the official Bunker Hill Day observance.

The Peter Salem Exercises

Governor's Council, Hon. James H. praise of colored soldiers of all wars for the moment the absurdity of the characteristics of the Georgia cotton Brennan, and of a Boston judge, Hon. Franklin W. I. Miles, one on Bunker

Hill monument grounds, and the other at St. Mark Congregational Church, as eulogists of the colored soldiers of June 17, 1775, first regular battle for features of the 1931 "Peter Salem Equal Rights League. Other features in this campaign to make known the erhood, which should exist today. race's service to the country and to in all the dailies.

Memorial to World

since and asked if present color dis- ored lawyers also. crimination was fair. The crowd took great interest in the full story of Scottsboro by lawyer Bourne and ap- ple set by the late James L. Neill, a plauded his request for help for the living argument for his race deserving 8 lads.

the race called attention of white good character, poblic spirit and re-Americans to the soldier sacrifices by ligious duties. All this gave respect the race for the country in order to to any cause or organization which he demand in return a cessation of color expoused. He was sturdy and steady, for Amos 'n' Andy, nor has it ever ocproscription as a fair return. Then so unselfish and courageous as to inhe spoke in memory of the late James spire confidence, a great help to the L. Neill, for over 20 years the able, League, which had the use of his home race-loyal national recording secre- for conferences, from which nationtary, whom he characterized as loyal wide petitions were so often taken to ro paper in Harlem complains, Amos is and useful to his race, advocate of re- Presidents. Above all he was free ligion and of equal rights, well edu-from self-seeking in the stands he cated, successful in profession and took, never influenced by desire for business, worthy churchman, brave, pecuniary gain, political office, public ored soldiers of the Colonial army, honest agitator against the color line, honors or to be on the popular side. and ardent organization worker for The league had suffered an irreparaequality for his race.

Demands

On motion of Mr. Trotter the audi- Franklin, Va., News ence passed a motion to memorialize Friday, June 19, 1931 to abolish segregation for Gold Star mothers, government employees, R. O. A queer slant is taken on the nightly T. C. officers in northern colleges, and Amos 'n' Andy radio performances by

Evening Observance

read a Dunbar poem and Gertrude signers to protest against the Amos 'n presentation of that book. Walker played well a soprano solo.

Mr. Trotter eulogized the late James
L. Neill of Washington and Judge

Self-respect, our professional, fraterna his long residence in Harlem, retains The presence of a member of the Miles made the principal address in and economic progress." Laying aside all of the familiar speech and likable

bury Court spoke as to neighbors. He said he knew that the valor of colored soldiers for the U.S. A. existed not only 156 years ago, but in the recent World War and in between as he, him-American Independence were leading self, had served in that war. There black and white and red men faced homes, and that supper hours are shift-Day" observance under the National the same bullets, in the same trenches. falling for the same cause, with broth-

He said the publis schools were white Americans were the large crowd the greatest boon to democracy. The of white listeners, children and adults trouble was that we do not know each at the monument, when rain had just other well enough. In school, and turned to sunshine, and the inclusion war, people rub shoulders and learn of the Peter Salem exercises among to treat people as they find them. He ulations," not to mention the lunch the regular events of Bunker Hill Day said it was of no importance as to color, but what kind the heart was. Learn to live together.

Councillor Brennan praised the He said the Roxbury judges find no League for patriotically honoring the difference in races as to number of holiday as against merchants who kept offenders, that they intended the colstores open. Pres. Wolff gave a clear ored people get full justice. He exposition of the services of colored brought greetings of the court to the soldiers in this first battle and ever-colored people. He praised the col-

In Praise of Neill

Mr. Trotter said stress on the exam-Secretary Trotter, after stating that ties, professional and business success. ble loss and the race had lost an able, intrepid champion of its rights.

day editorial columns, after abjuring these black-face comedians and all At the night services in St. Mark their works, expresses the fear that

protests to retire America's most popular radio feature from the air, since it is a matter of common knowledge that the fifteen minutes broadcast by Amos 'n' Andy is an almost sacrosanct observance in millions of American ed to accommodate the hearers of the feature; the telephone offices are practically dormant during the period, and business and social engagements are carefully timed not to interfere with "the Fresh Air Taxicab Company's tribroom, Lightnin', Madame Queen, Ruby Taylor, Brother Crawford, his "very unhappy" wife, et al.

As to any possible detrimental dam-

age to the self-respect of the American Negro, countless thousands of jokes have been and still are being published, told and broadcast bearing on the racial peculiarities and idiosyncrasies of other racial groups, such as the Scotch, the Irish, the Dutch, the shrewd, calculatequality, as to education, family du- ing New Englander, the fire-eating Southern Cun'l and others, with no organized protest against them. Personally, we confess to a low-brow fancy curred to us that any harm is being done to the Negro race thereby. As to inaccuracies in dialect, of which a Nega genuine Negro if we ever heard one talk; and while our unfamiliarity with the Harlem Negro does not qualify us to pose as a critic on that point, we have employed or otherwise come in contact from time to time with Southern Negroes who had sojourned in Harlem for a season, and have thought lems and all other colored soldiers, A SOUR NOTE ON AMOS 'N' ANDY that Andy runs fairly true to type for the locality he represents. Negro dialect varies as much or more in various States than the speech of white people. Joel Chandler Harris, in his characterization of the Georgia Negro, was quite different in his dialect, and properly so, from the inimitable Virginia Negro Congregational Church tributes to the the antics of this popular pair are misstories of Thomas Nelson Page, while colored soldiers of the battle with a demand for equality in return were representing and holding up to ridicule it is said that the speech of the Gullah made by Pres. Wolff, Secretary Trot-American Negro life. In substantiation Negro of the South Carolina literal as ter, Rev. A. Laviscount, the pastor, of his apprehensions the editor of the portrayed by Du Bose Heyward in who scored white Americans for spreading prejudice into all countries Virginian-Pilot cites the recent action "Porgy" was so unintelligible to white where they went, and Mrs. M. Cra- of the Pittsburgh Courier, leading Neg- ears that it had to be "translated" beoes were listed in the Boston dailies vath Simpson. Little Elswer Walker ro paper, which is calling for a million fore it could be understood in the stage

Judge F. W. L. Miles of the Rox-protest, it will require several million field Negro, and his pal, Andy, who has

adopted the to us unnatural patter of the true Harlemite, will continue to amuse millions who tune in "every night except Sunday" for the familiar theme time, "The Perfect Song," and chuckle over this precious pair with no thought of any harm to the Negro race, and, too, with no particular benefit to anyone except in what they may add to the amusement of such simple souls as the editor of this paper and about thirty million other like-minded neople

# NEXT GREAT MOVEMEN PROGRESS OF THE NE

should awaken both our workers and our development of big business and great busileaders to a realization of the importance ness leaders among us.

HE next great movement in the of gainful employment. Even our minis- Outside of the realm of common labor, progress of the Negro race in Amer-ters must give some time and thought and the Negro in America must make his own should be along the line of eco-even instruction to our people concerning way. This cannot be done altogether nomic competence, and efficiency. This this very vital matter. It is not enough among such professionals as preachers, movement should be twofold: We must to kindle the hope of a blessed hereafter teachers, entertainers, physicians, and lawin which we have held a practical monop-as well as hereafter. to white and Negro trade. I walked in problems which concern us all through our far beyond our wealth and thereby place by the Negro cook who was sitting on a everyday living? bench outside waiting to prepare the next

ciency.

specially prepare our people to compete in the minds of our people. The religious yers, but it must be done in the realm of in common labor with other races nowleader among us needs to be nearsighted big business also. Unfortunate for us, we crowding into the avenues of employment enough to help our people live better here have never yet been able to develop in our youth very great aspirations for doing oly since slavery. This problem is more Our students and educators also would business in a big way. Our athletes have serious than most of us imagine. The pay-do well to give some thought to bettering become worthy competitors of those of ment of living wages for common labor our economic condition. I would like to other races. Our orators and singers rank now in vogue throughout the country, and see some of our candidates for masters' among the best without regard to race. the unemployment situation so appalling degrees in our universities thoughtful Our poets, artists, and entertainers are everywhere are forcing many persons of enough concerning these pressing economic among the best. We have grown stars of the white race to engage in the kind of problems among us to write a thesis on the first magnitude in every line of enlabor, a decade ago, considered below the dignity of white people. Even in the South, cure and Hold a Job," or certainly on the deed unfortunate, because we are living in where the Negro has been considered an topic, "How the Negro May Secure and an age of big business. We are too poor where the Negro has been considered an Maintain a Permanent Place in the Eco-to support any of our leaders in an adeimmovable fixture in certain kinds of labor, he is gradually being replaced by workers of other races. This replacement is not bearing fruitage for the betterment of our upon the white race for their support in a bearing fruitage for the betterment of our upon the white race for their support in a of other races. This replacement is not necessarily racial, but my observations are that it is being done quite often on account of the lack of efficiency and dependableness on the part of the Negro worker. I sat down at the lunch counter the other sat down at the lunch counter the other day in a Louisiana town which caters both day in a Louisiana town which caters both our problems right down where we are, In the cultural arts we are developed to white and Negro trade. I walked in problems which core which concern us all through our for beyond our wealth and thereby place

bench outside waiting to prepare the next everyday fiving?

ourselves in a precarious position. Ten of order. I sat at the counter fully two minutes, but the Negro cook showed not the sional and business people to consider ancsome instrument to one who is studying least sign of interest in me nor in his discuss maters of employment among our some gainful trade, such as carpentry, brick work until the waiter, a Greek, came out, people. Upon the economic efficiency of masonry, tile setting, plumbing, and auto-called him several times to secure his attention, and finally he became interested cess of our professional and business peo-lamental. The cultural arts are only secenough to come in and prepare my order. The cannot prosper very well without ndary, and yet we are placing an overenough to come in and prepare my order. Pie. One cannot prosper very well without ndary, and yet we are placing an over-the other. A general awakening among all mphasis on them. Culture in music may a Negro spiritual while he sat there, but classes of our race group to the importance nake us shine as stars in social functions; a Negro spiritual while he sat there, but of securing and maintaining our economic ut what do social functions amount to he was being paid. It is not race prejudice competence and efficiency among the com-immong a race that is forced to live down which removes that type of Negro worker, tive in this strenuous economic time in the bread line?

Situated as we are here in America, and ciency.

The present unemployment situation In the second place, we must give more forced on account of American traditions thought, attention, and emphasis to the live a kind of separate life in the midst

of our social order, we have an abundant opportunity to husband our resources and buying power in such a manner as to make them productive of great wealth among us. We are doing this very successfully in that form of business where race prejudice forces us to patronize our own people. Why can we not of our own intelligent volition have a similar success in all lines of business? A race that is forced to do its best work by pressure from the outside needs never even imagine that it can keep pace with other races who do their great works prompted by motives and powers within themselves.

The business future of the Negro race is entirely dependent upon its growth and development of great business leaders who consecrate and dedicate their time and talents to business. It cannot be done by preachers and orators and spellbinders of any type among us. Business can be made successful only by business people.

It would be a wise policy among us to select from among the best of our youth persons of greatest promise, and direct them into the channels of business. Our places for lawyers, preachers, physicians, dentists, and the like are far more crowded than our opportunities for doing business. We must learn to applaud the good salesman among us even more heartily than we do the persons who plays well on some musical instrument or who sings or speaks well. We yell ourselves hoarse when our athletes succeed, but allow our envies and iealousies to kill the least aspirations of our people to achieve success in business. There must be brought about, somehow, a radical change among us in our attitudes toward business and business people. The next great emphasis in the progress of the Negro race must be along the line of economics. We must hold our place in common labor, and we must develop great business leaders among us capable of developing big business, or our future is hopeless.

### RIBUTION OF THE WEST INDIAN NEGRO IN AMERICA

ually large contribution made by lawyer. D. Augusta Straker: the States. the natives of the West Indies to beloved educator, W. H. Crogman: In his home in the West Indies, plans.

way station from Africa to Amerione and political life find in the native Negroes, who are last it is not become one. Only
with a real understanding of the work with the ca. Having enjoyed in the West Indies some years later more privalent than members of this race have apparently so close to slavery that the native Negroes, who are than members of this race have apparently so close to slavery that the native Negroes who are than members of this race have apparently so close to slavery that the native Negroes who are the native Negroes Indies some years later more privileges than were allowed the Ne. lleges than were allowed the Negroes of the cotton plantations, the lindies constitute the governing constitution con groes of the cotton plantations, the Indies constitute the governing class instilled into the minds of the hold native Negroes in serfdom and the race be properly taken care of hold native Negroes in serfdom and the race be properly taken care of Negroes in Serfdom and the race be properly taken care of Negroes in Serfdom and the race be properly taken care of Negroes in Serfdom and the race be properly taken care of Negroes in Serfdom and Serfdo natives who continued to come from class in the sense that they have bondmen to keep them from unitin these islands to the United States, the last word in exercising final tended to elevate their less fortu-nate fellowmen in the settlement authority in practically all spheres The West Indian Negroes, as on Negro, therefore, has shown larg-even in matters of religion; but inalong the Atlantic. Refugees from as much as conditions compel them the Haitian Revolution, started by to use Negroes in all capacities, Dessalines and Toussaint Louver-ture, settled in this country in and the life of the people which the near the ports along the Atlantic West Indian Negroes are not perand the Gulf of Mexico and stim-ulated the struggle for freedom, mitted to exercise. The most outstanding of these West | The American, whether white or Indian immigrants was Denmark black, then, in visiting the West Vesey, who worked out the best Indies today, is surprised to find conceived plan for a servile insur- these conditions obtaining there in rection started during enslavement contra-distinction to the situaton of the race.

is think of the fact that Bishop J. an international corporation, or construction of the United States, problems, so far as their mind can B Smalls and Bishop C. C. Alleyne struction contractor with Negro me-

(By C. G. Woodson) of African Methodist Episcopalchanics and artisans working at who has been informed of an en-conceive them, are immediately solventing of the Association for the Assoc meeting of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History the African Methodist EpiscopalFor this very reason the West Inin New York City from the 8th to Church were born in the West In-dian Negro, as a rule, is more of a mediately to city from the series of "rapprochement" between the 12th of November, some consider the 12th of November, some consid-dies: and also the fearless fight-dynamic force in a community than undertaking to criticize the found-these two elements of the same race eration will be given to the unus-er, R. C. O. Benjamin; the noted the native Negro of the United er, and to do whatever he can to in America. The one has much

the development of the race in the under the distinguished scholar, Ealthough he did not receive such the large of preints. United States. Because of preju- W. Blyden. Without the achieve-high wages as employers pay for may not have many of his native great assistance to the other. dice, with which almost any for ments of such gentlemen those who the same sort of work in this countries and in his chosen community in one cannot advance very far withbaye been accustomed to refer to have been accustomed to refer to race in America would have less to any occupation for which he had these citizens with epichets which talk about than they now have. In prepared himself; and he has despected by understand enough of the slave together or go down together.

This close understanding the country of the ignored himself is and he has despected by understanding the country of the ignored himself. are more indicative of the ignor-proportion to their number in this veloped, therefore, with the thought leaves the latter than they now have. In prepared number; and ne has de-proportion to their number in this veloped, therefore, with the thought leave the latter than they have the latter than the latter ance of those who utter them than country, the West Indians have that for him all things are possible, them as they must be to organize cern only to those natives of the an evaluation of the worth of peo-made a much larger contribution to The Negro in the United States, the group for constructive effort. West Indies now living in the ple who in several respects are fair the higher striving of the race here however, discriminated against Before the American Negroes can in advance of the native Negroes of the here, turned away there, and told be useful to themselves each one on the distant islands of the seas,

In recent years we have profit-know what to think when we see a

sugar, and that a large number of the United States. Being in a coun-when it he might do those very things. Sam's daughter Jane; and the extra various races suffering from districtions in the United States. Being in a coun-when it he might do those very things. Sam's daughter Jane; and the extra various races suffering from districtions in these distant parts and the united States. Being in a coun-when it he might do those very things. The West Indian Negroes, more ploiter usually gives the advice the distant parts. number the whites, moreover, the The West Indian Negroes, more ploiter usually gives the advice finctions in these distant parts ed States came from the West Indies, which served as a sort of
Negroes on those islands have figover, have developed with a keener which redounds to his good. Some of the world will eventually find
Negroes on those islands have figover, have developed with a keener which redounds to his good. Some of the world will eventually find dies, which served as a sort of way station from Africa to American the so-appreciation of cooperation than we people have been unwise enough to that with respect to them their ured more conspicuously in the so-appreciation of cooperation than we people have been unwise enough to broken the problems tend to become

something for another native o are satisfied with menial service, about the same comments. one of these islands. Whereve with one or two jim crow jobs as you find a native of the West II a political compensations for twelve dies starting some sort of enter millions of people, and with the uncontra-distinction to the situaton in our own country. We hardly prise you are more than apt to se usual honor of having one of their average fellow country-met number stand for a picture with the coming to his support, giving hin President of the United States. ed by the contribution of the West Negro engineer or conductor on a conting to his support, giving hin President of the United States. Indians in various ways. Few of train, a Negro manager in charge of though he (When you meet a reshould be. When you meet a na at the native Negroes all of their

other has little ambition and many

distrust and the ill will for on tunate in having no such connec- ing out a universal program for Nation, New Republic and many

guage, hene together whereas the reproportion than that of the na-handred students who were studynative Negroes of the United State the West Indian Negro is conceiv-schools of journalism in through ing such a plan as the redemption out the country, met at Columbia of Africa through realistic educa-University and this same writer the West Indies you will probable tion and international trade the na-succeeded in getting them to read be able to interest him in doin tive Negroes in the United States the same papers and they made

of the United States to deal with over, must not be a matter of con-We too often forget that in the ourse of the triangular slave trade course of the triangular slave trade are simple. In the first place the stead of thinking of great things white exploiter whose advice these shores of this country and never the majority of the enslaved African state of the first place the stead of thinking of great things white exploiter whose advice these shores of this country and never the majority of the enslaved African state of the first place the stead of thinking of great things white exploiter whose advice these shores of this country and never the majority of the enslaved African state of the stat the majority of the enslaved Africans were first brought to the cannot be spended to the which he can do he spended to much native West Indian is almost two which he can do he spended to much native will. The nations are now drawn native west Indian is almost two of his time brooding over the thing matters, sometimes even that up. generations farther removed from of his time brooding over the things matters, sometimes even that up. into an international sphere to West Indies when cheap labor was generations farther removed from the model over the things generations farther removed from the model over the things when cheap labor was slavery than the native Negro of which he is told he must not do not a mixture as whether the work out a program for a new economic and political order. very much in demand to produce slavery than the native Negro of when if he had sufficient courage Negro's son Henry should marry nomic and political order, and the sugar, and that a large number of various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry various races suffering the courage Negro's son Henry should marry should marry should marry should marry should marry should be not should be

> and starting servile insurrections peonage. has well said in post-classice lan prefer to be hanged separately. Wherever you find a native o

New York, and Dr. J. Vernon Johns of Virginia Theological

Seminary. NEW YORK CITY, Oct. 28 -Liberia as a topic for the meeting this way of doing things. Among the 8th to the 12th of November, these thus recently expressing has aroused much interest. An such approval to the Director of American Negro believes that Li- the Association are Dr. George E beria will be hopeless under the Stevens of St. Louis, Mo., and Dr present ruling class and that nothing can be done for the coun-E. W. Moore of Columbus, Ohio try until these rulers are dislodg- In a letter of October 20th, Dr freedom. The most outstanding of prepared himself; and he has deed and the enslaved Africans have Moore says to Dr. C. G. Wood-these West Indian immigrants was veloped, therefore, with the thought been trained to take the places of son: their oppressors. Ben N. Azikiwe, "I have been following your ar-best conceived plan for a servile in- The Negro in the United States. an African trained in the United ticles with a great deal of inter-surrection started during enslave-however, discriminated again there. States, takes a different point of est and want to congratulate you ment of the race. view and eager to restate the case on the same. Ihope that you will In recent years we have profited go yonder, has developed a sort of of Liberia. He has personal let- not be deterred by any adverse by the contribution of the West In- inferiority complex; and instead of ters from President Barclay de- criticism coming from the rational dians in various ways. Few of us thinking of great things which he

States to Liberia.

New York come words of protest serve against any such discussion. The relations between these groups are now growing more cordial from year to year. Why disturb this with a discussion of what is already settled? S. A. Baynes of Philadelphia, however, considers ita timely topic which requires scientific treatment and intelligent discussion. He has already treated this question in his pamphlet entitled "West Indian-American It is timely that Relationships."

on the 10th.

The Negro Church, too, as a tives of the West Indies to the development of the race in th. United ious sorts. There art those who state. Because of prejudice, with would order hands off when it maturally meet, we have been accustomes to the church, for that tomed to refer to these citizens with ground is sacred. The Associa-epithets which are more indicative and History, however, approaches of the ignorance of these who utter any investigation scientifically and them than an evaluation of the endeavors to tell the truth regard—worth of people who in several resendeavors to tell the truth regard- worth of people who in several resless of the effect. In the long run pects are far in advance of the nath, method usually produces sattive Negrous c the United States. tory results. To live by the

nouncing the expose of George of the ministry. The very fact Schuyler as a "hodge podge of all your articles have brought legends that are told up and down such is the best evidence the the coast of Liberia." Dr. Ray. have struck oil and that yo mond Leslie Buell of the Foreign onthe right road. Keep

C. G. WOODSON

at the annual Dr. Charles H.meeting of the Association for the Wesley and Prof. Benjamin Braw Study of Negro Life and History in ley of Howard University will cov New York City from the 8th to the er the various aspects of the prob-12h of November, some consideration at the consideration will be given to the university lem at the session in New Yorktion will be given to the unusually groes on those islands have figured on the 10th.

we must know the truth. course of the triangular slave trade not permitted to exercise.

settlements along the Atlantic States. Refuges from the Haitian Revolu- In his home in the West Indies and stimulated the struggle for any occupation for which he had Denmark Vesey, who worked out the that for him all things are possible.

and Bishop W. B. Derrick and he had suffcient courage he might Bishop John Hurst of the African do those very things. Policy Association comes also to good work for the entire is o Methodist Episcopal church were over, have developed with a keeener the defense of Liberia in empha-Religious life, whether expressed born in the West Indies; and also appreciation of conversion than we sizing the duty of the United through Baptist or Methodist, is a the fearless fighter, R. C. O. Ben- appreciation of cooperation than we tragedy; and nothing short of a amin; the noted lawyer, D. Augus- find in the native Negroes, who are West Indians have also been revamping all along the line will the straker; the beloved educator apparently so close to slavery that aroused by the fact that their re- restore us to a desirable condition W. H. Crogman; and the distinction to the Negroes of the Unit- and bring a favorable response guished wholar, E. W. Blyden which the levelsding along the line will be levelsding ed States will be discussed. From and suppot from the people whom without the achievments of such which the laveholding class instilled States will be discussed. From and suppot from the people whom Without the achievments of such ed into the min's of the bondmen some like Bishop MacGuire of the churches are supposed to gentlemen as those who reheare to keep them from uniting and the progress of the Negr. race in to the higher striving of the race here than the native Negroes of the United States themselves.

The reasons for these differences are simple. In the first place, the native West Indian is almost two generations farther removed from slavery than the native Negro of the United States Being in a country where the blacks decidedly outnumber the whites, moreover, the Ne-

3 do in the United States. Theing of the Association for the Study

We too often forget that in the Which the West Indian Negroes are In addition to Dr. Woodson, the

much in demand to produce sugar, contra-distinction to the situation H. Wesley and Prof. Benjamin G and that a large number of the firstin our country. We hardly know Brawley, both of Howard Universlaves brought to the United States what to think when we see a Negro sity; Dr. E. Franklin Frazier, of came from the West Indies, which engineer or conductor on a train, a Fisk University; Prof. Maurice R served as a sort of way station from Negro manager in charge of an in- Davie, of Yale University; Prof. Africa to America. Having enjoyed ternational corporation, or a con- Evarts B. Greene, of Columbia Uniin the West Indies some years laterstruction contractor with Negro me- versity; Dr. L. H. King, former edimore privileges than were allowed chaines and artisans working at tor of the Southwestern Christian the Negroes of the cotton planta-trades from which they are exclud- Advocate; Dr. J. Vernon Johns, of tions, the natives who continued toed by unions in the United States some from those islands to the For this very reason the West In-the Virginia Theological Seminary Inited States brought a higher dian Negro. as a rule, is more of a and College, and George E. Grant, sulture which tended to elevate dynamic force in a community than of Morgan College. heir less fortunate fellowmen in the the native Negro of the United

tion, started by Dessalines and Tous-although he did not receive such saint Louverture, settled in this high wages as employers pay for the country in and near the ports in same sort of work in this country. the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico he could go, nevertheless, into most turned away there, and told not to think of the fact that Bishop J. B can do he spends too much of his malls and Bishop C. C. Alleyne of time brooding over the things which the African Methodist Zion Church he is told he must not do, when if

The West Indian Negroes, more-America would have less talk about that they now have less talk apportion to their number in this hard together them uniting and starting servile insurrections. The west Indian Negroes, as one has well said in post-classic language. har togeth whereas the native country, the West Indians have Negroes . Un'ted States prefer to be hanged separately

WASHINGTON, Oct. 22-A meet-

hites in the West Indies constitute of Negro Life and History, Inc., will he governing class in the sense that be held Nov. 8 to 11 in New York ley have the last word in exercis-City. Dr. Carter G. Woodson, direc-It final authority in practically all tor of the association, is in charge . leres even in matters of religion of the sessions, which will be deat inasmuch as conditions com-voted to literary addresses and disel them to use Negroes in all ca-cussions on various phases of Negro acities, there are practically no life by prominent speakers and an unctions in the life of the people exhibit of Negro literature and art,

following will speak: Dr. John Hope, facts of the situation will be the majority of the ensiaved Africans The American, whether white or president of Atlanta University; Mr. orth by Dr. L. H. King of were first brought to the West In-black, then, in visiting the West Charles S. Johnson, who recently in-Indies today, is surprised to find vestigated conditions in Liberia; Dr.

dies where cheap labor was verythese conditions obtaining there in Raymond Leslie Buell, Dr. Charles

The sessions will take place in different churches of the city. The exhibit will be held in the 135th street branch library.

# To Subject Negro Church To Meeting's Acid Test

By Dr. CARTER G. WOODSON-

The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History. T the forthcoming annual meeting of the Association for religion of that regime continued into the Study of Negro Life and History to be held here from my time. The majority of rich or Newmber 2 to 2 the Newmber 2 the New November 8 to 12, the Negro church as a factor in the life the church in Buckingham county, of the race will be given serious consideration. It will be sub- Virginia, indulged in polygamy, rais- Indies to the development of the race in the United States. Bejected to the acid test and evaluated as students of social science ing one family by a white woman and would treat any other force in present day life.

good, and what it has inspired others and schools of the to show wherein the church has failed to measure up to what has been required of it, wherein it has not academies established for the embraced the opportunities to stimulate the progress of mankind, where in the church has gone wrong when it had sufficient enlightenment to they will do almost anything some. it had sufficient enlightenment to they will do almost anything some- to Parson Taylor, for almost half a large number of the first slaves generations farther removed from

churches in a more advantageous pomust come from some source
sition than they are today? Would must come readily. The church
they be less corrupt if united? What often in the position of the cor
are the facts in the case? What down the to go to neaven in. Money, to the save my life I could not restrain myis save my life I could not restrain myis self from wondering all that time they are today? What often in the position of the cor
are the facts in the case? What down the correction of t the matter?

In other words, the church, the most significant force in the life of him?" he finds and does not quite under- preachers at home for dinner and his eulogist commended his soul to stand. The so-called sacred veil will here you come droppin' in." be thrown aside and disregarded. The derstood that particular evil must be

dominating the entire nation? This with sin and vice. met with facts rather than with easily pass away. The Negroes have and murderers, there may be someabuse. Calling men fools because never seen any striking examples thing wrong about it and it would they make such statements does not among the whites to help them in not hurt to investigate it. It has is a serious charge and should be help the church.

churches actually gamble. One is

know what to do and how to do it. times to get money. In the case of century the pastor of the largest Finally, another speaker will dis- the Negro church this is often the white Baptist church in that seccuss the feasibility or desirability of situation. The pastor must have his tion. The foreman made some reuniting the Negro churches. In the high salary, an expensive car, a large marks on the life of the distinguished to America. first place, can such a thing be done? church in which to preach, a hea are the facts in the case? What does boy at the farm home gate trying paramour would greet him on the which tended to elevate their less history show to be the true course in to catch a squirrel for dinner, when other side, and what a conflict there a minister coming along inquired:

does, well and good, and let every one congregations as such will be singled in the West Virginia coal mines, I rejoice; if it does not stand the test, out for inquiry. The discussion will found at Nutallburg a very faithful mark Vesey, who worked out the best there must be something wrong, be devoted rather to the considera- vestryman of the white Episcopal conceived plan for a servile insurwhich must be studied, and when un- tion of a system of which the Negro church at that point. He was one of denominations are a part. What the most devout from the point of the race. Negro church is has been determined view of his co-workers. Yet, pri-These discussions will throw some largely by what the white man's vately, this man boasted of the fact by the contribution of the West Indians in various questions now arising church has been. The Negroes' ideas that he participated in that most dians in various ways. Few of us in people's minds. Some are saying of morality and religion were bor- brutal lynching of the four Negroes think of the fact that Bishops J. B. that religion among Negroes has be- rowed from their owners. The Negroes who had met their doom at the Smalls and C. C. Alleyne of the Africome a racket. To what extent, then, could not be expected to raise a hands of an angry mob in Clifton do the methods of the church par- higher standard than their aristo- Forge, Va., in 1892. do the methods of the church par-allel those of the gang now all but cratic governing class that teemed It is very clear to me, then, that if dominating the entire nation? This with sin and vice.

matters of religion. Even during the been said that the Negroes do not colonial period the whites claimed connect morals with religion. I would thurches actually gamble. One is that their ministers sent to the col-like to know what race or nation is sked to draw the short or long stress. asked to draw the short or long straw enies by the Anglican Church, the does such a thing. Certainly the or purchase the ticket with the lucky progenitor of the Protestant Episco- whites, with whom the Negroes have pal Church in America. were a de- come into contact. have not done so.

generate class that exploited the people for money to waste it in racing horses and drinking liquor. Some of such ministers were known to have illicit relations with women and, therefore, winked at the sins of the

officers of their churches, who sold their own offspring by slave women.

Although I was born ten years after the Civil War, the morals and another by a colored or some poor One speaker will mention the good number, and the contestants work as white woman. I remember distinctly

> minister and then we all sang "Shall West Indie would be if they happened to get "Son, do you think you will get into an old-fashioned hair pulling. In spite of his libertine connections, "Git him?" said the boy with em- however, this foreman believed that

Taking up the Negro church, how- Some years later, when I was institution must stand the test. If it ever, does not mean that the Negro serving my six years' apprenticeship

This corrupt state of things did not ligion from slaveholders, libertines,

## Comparison of Negroes in

By Dr. CARTER G. WOODSON

The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History.

T IS TIMELY that at the annual meeting of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History in New York City from November 8 to 12, some consideration will be given to the unusually large contribution made by the natives of the West cause of prejudice, which almost any foreigner would naturally meet, we have been accustomed to refer to these citizens with things which the church has accom- hard for a prize as a horse does to that both the owner of the largest epithets which are more indicative of the ignorance of those plished, what it has actually achieved, win a race. Is this gambling? If slate quarry and the owner of the who utter them than an evalution of the worth of people who, what it has undertaken for the public not, how does it differ from obtaining largest factory in that county lived in several respects, are far in advance of the native Negroes of

fortunate fellowmen in the settlements along the Atlantic.

Refugees from the Haitian Revolution started by Dessalines and Tousresearch man tests a mineral which phasis. "Got to git him, with two he was a Christian and when he died saint L'Ouverture settled in this country in and near the ports along the Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico and stimulated the struggle for freedom. The most outstanding of these West Indian immigrants was Den-

In recent years we have profited dians in various ways. Few of us can Methodist Episcopal Zion Church and W. B. Derrick and John Hurst of the African Methodist Episcopal Church were born in the West Indies; and also the fearless fighter, R. C. O. Benjamin; the noted lawyer, D. Augusta Straker; the beloved educator, W. H. Crogman; and the distinguished scholar, E. W. Bly-Without the achievements of such gentlemen those who rehearse the progress of the Negro race in America would have less to talk about than they now have. In proportion to their number in this country, the West Indians have made a

United States. Being in a country he years later more islands have figured more conspicu-We Meet Beyond the River?" but to privileges than were allowed the ously in the social, economic and Negroes of the cotton plantations, political life than members of this race have been able to do in the United States. The whites in the West Indies constitute the governing class in the sense that they have the last word in exercising final authority in practically all spheres, even in matters of religion; but inasmuch as conditions compel them to use Negroes in all capacities, there are practically no functions in the life of the people which the West Indian Negroes are not permitted to exer-

> The American, whether white or black, in visiting the West Indies today, is surprised to find these conrection started during enslavement ditions obtaining there in contradistinction to the situation in our own country. We hardly know what to think when we see a Negro engineer or conductor on a train, a

gro manager in charge of an intional corporation, or a conon contractor with Negro meand artisans working at om which they are excludaions in the United States. very reason the West Indian us a rule, is more of a dyforce in a community than ive Negro of the United

his home in the West Indie. although he did not receive su high wages as employers pay for same sort of work in this country, he could go, nevertheless, into most a occupation for which he had pr pared himself; and he has develop therefore, with the thought that f

him all things are possible.

The Negro in the United State however, discriminated against he a turned turned to the re, and told not to This along the re, and told not to This along the results are possible.

over, have developed with a keener cal order, and the various races suf appreciation of co-operation than we fering from distinctions in these disfind in the native Negroes, who are tant parts of the world will even-

of the West Indies starting some sort of enterprise you are more than apt to see his average fellow countrymen coming to his support, giving him every chance to do the thing as it should be. When you meet a native Negro of the United States, who has been informed of an enterprise started by one of his group, however, he is likely to begin immediately to fine fault with the undertaking, to criticize the founder, and to do whatever he can to prevent the carrying out of the plans.

The mind of the West Indian Negro has shown larger proportions than that of the native Negroes of this country. While the West Indian Negro is conceiving such a plan as the redemption of Africa through realistic education and international trade, the native Negroes in the United States are satisfied with menial service, with one or two Jim-Crow jobs as a political compensation for twelve millions of people, and with the unusual honor of having one of their number stand for a picture with the President of the United States. When these douceurs are thrown at the native Negroes, all of their problems, so far as their mind can conceive them, are immediately solved.

It is timely, then, to call for a sort of rapprochment between these two elements of the same race in America. The one has much ambition and few resources; the other has little ambition and many resources. The one can learn much from the other and be of great assistance to

go yonde developed a sort of over, must not be a matter of con-inferiority applex; and instead of cern only to those natives of the This close understanding, morethinking of great things which he West Indies, but to those living on can do, he spends too much of his the distant islands of the seas, those national sphere to work out a pro-The West Indian Negroes, more- gram for a new economic and politi-

# Vest, Indian Racial Purity and Advantage in Race Consciousness

race. The only thing they have in time brooding over the things which he is told he must not do, when, if he had sufficient courage, he might hold them in the had sufficient courage, he might nations are now drawn into an international sphere to work out a proof America Sometimes Referred to as "Our People," are something constructive. In the case in Fact Everybody's People and Many So-Called Colored of more racial purity there is some People are More White, More Indian, or More Mongolian hope.

the extent that it has in our country. In the Latin area it has worked out just to the contrary, but Some one, then, in answering this peatedly attacked by other "races" the race admixture there has tend-question as to what is a colored man, for doing or for not doing what they that he is any other than the race admixture there has tend-

States. The black West Indian is not ing, where members of all so-called places; but is not general, for only ashamed of his color. He is very races spoke, I told them that they the rich and well-to-do can indulge much like the African, who boasts of did not need this number of persons in it, and wherever it is practiced the being "black and comely, black and to represent these elements, for I wives are decidedly loyal to the husbautiful, beautifully black." With such race consciousness the tically all of them, and in the case educated West Indian is more of a of about a third or fourth of the dynamic force than the educated col-so-called colored people there is less

People are More White, More Indian, or More Mongolian hope.

The part of the world will even they have not yet got rid of the dis- their problems tend to become one which the slaveholding class instilled a sympathetic co-operation in carrying the first of the minds of the bondmen tolling out a universal program for the keep them from uniting and starting betterment of all under-privileged servile insurrections. The West In-people can these interests of the race dian Negroes, as one has well said in be taken care of properly. Wherever you find a native of the west Indies you will probably be able to interest him in doing something for another native of one of these sisands. Wherever you will of the united States prefer to be hanged separately.

Wherever you find a native of the West Indies you will probably be able to interest him in doing something for another native of one of these sisands. Wherever you will of the west indies you will probably be able to interest him in doing something for another native of one of these sisands. Wherever you find a native of the West Indies you will probably be able to interest him in doing something to oppose, to humiliate and destroy another Negro of his country. Wherever you find a native of the West Indies space and destroy another Negro of his country. Wherever you find a native of the West Indies starting some sort of enterprise you are more than an time of the West Indies starting some sort of enterprise you are more than an time of the world with a real understanding and sympathetic co-operation in carrying the association of the saccetar in incursive, though one third generation inclusive, though one third generation inclusive, though one third generation may have been white.

Exerybody's People

When you attend a meeting of sold of the saccial for the association for the ancestor in cate generation making the people and find it was of Florida. Georgia, Indiana, and the problem is a part of the saccial squable of having son of color was one with as little will be a p

the race admixture there has tended to break down all political and sosaid impatiently that he is any one themselves have done or have failed
want a race problem, and they get
rid of it by amalgamation.

Not Ashamed

West Indians of the distinctly African type, however, are less inclined
to undertake the impossible in trying to change their features with
hair-straightening and bleaching processes as do the native victims of
slave psychology in the United last speaker at an interracial meetStates. The black West Indian is not ing, where members of all so-called places; but is not general, for only

### **Emotional Religion**

These so-called American colored by the others as being too emotionally religious. but their religion and their method ored person in the United States; for African blood than that of other people are also censured by the other as a rule, the educated man of this "races." as a rule, the educated man of this races.

group in our country is worse off A considerable number of us are of giving expression to their emotions of giving expression to t tate others more thoroughly. Our cover among us all but perfect types ment in education most of the others illiterate colored people are useful than those who have been admixture undergone by our ancestrained to admire the Teuton and to tors and from more recent amalgation. It must be difficult, then, to consider the waters of the living stream.

No Colored Race

Tet why should we blame these or to promote a business with people This situation then, presents a serious people for this undesirable attitude? handicapped by all of these traits and ous problem. Neither the whites nor the so-called colored people ever no such thing as a colored man? Alabama, Kentucky, Maryland, Missalabama, Kentucky, Maryland, Missalabama,

ooton's Work
would do well to re
n's new book, "Up fr
which he treats the I
h others as a product

But men in the professional fields

are supposed not merely to use their

Aliens do the Business of Our Neighborhood. Teachers Un "Teaching," was his reply.

able to Do Practical Work. Professions Add Little t. "Why don't you work at your have been largely wrong rather than he sat next to Booker T. Washington he sat next to Booker T. Washington able to Do Practical Work. Professions Add Little t "Wh Store of World's Knowledge and Politicians Show thei "I cannot get employment in myin our present proedicament if this of the proudest moments" of his life. Mental Worth by Supporting Men Like Baird for Goverline because the doors are barredwere not the car nor of New Jersey and Hoover for President of the Unite against men of my color."

States, says Dr. Carter Woodson States, says Dr. Carter Woodson.

By DR. CARTER G. WOODSON enterprise easily outgrows their ca-will never do?"

Director of the Association for the pacity to manage it, and the collapse

Study of Negro Life and History. is inevitable.

"Well, I must make a living."

"Why not devote your life to mak-

plished that we may not become a maximum money is said to be anothe negligible factor in the thought of evidence of insanity. When you thin negligible factor in the thought of evidence of insanity. When you thin the world. While learning of these of the fine cars in which they rid deeds, however, I have not become and the beautiful homes in which blind to certain glaring defects in they live, your very soul should swel our make-up, and I shall point out with pride. Certainly this economic these shortcomings that, when they achievement is creditable, and we have carefully recorded it as a contribution to progress.

But men in the worthwhile.

Achievement

Are supposed not merely to use their with the should explore hidden fields and procduce something new to advance the professions in which they serve the professions in which they serve the professional man is practically blank.

If everything we have invented in the professions will be the professional man is practically blank.

If everything we have invented in the professions would not materially suffer. The professional men have been merely poor imitators of the whites, and if it is pared professional classes, and by our an act of insanity to point out this fact, then, I am guilty.

Accordance

Achieved not merely to use their withs to make money. They should explore hidden fields and procduce something new to advance the professions in which they serve the professions

As a matter of fact, however, we have not yet crossed the threshold Surely a man must be mentally of actual business. A few of us have unbalanced, they say, if he fails to merely nibbled at it; and, knowing appreciate the all but wonderful such a little about such things, those achievements of our teachers. They have grounded themselves in the sub-

thus engaged find that an ordinary teaching others what you know they

When you assert that in politics Doctor Hope presided at the open- Discussion of the topic of Liberia activity in this sphere is restricted ing session, and Doctor Woodson was will be led by Dr. Charles S. Johnson amount of money offered and are a than "canned history." disgrace to the race and nation. Any man who votes for those senators or

politics have discounted us as citi-woodson wasn't right about history hing. Dr. Carter C. Woodson, foundzens, must be morally depraved or teaching in colored universities." He, er of the association and the director
himself offered the history chair at the New Atlanta University to Doctor

A friend of mine, speaking to me the other day, excoriated me severely for not praising colored people more than I have. I wonder how any one can make any such charge against me when the majority of the should divide his time bethinking people of the country gentween teaching and his direction of thinking people of the country gen-tween teaching and his direction of erally say that I have published more the Association for the Study of Nefacts concerning the colored race gro Life and History

National Association for the Study of Nogro Life and thistory jects taught in our accredited institutions, and they are succeeding in that people who have not learned "compliment" by coming.

developed youth.

for all that may be due the persons was "no color line at this church," tutions, and they are succeeding in that people who have not learned "compliment" by coming.

systematic co-operation out of three After a dinner in one of the lower centuries of appreciation and the lower centuries are considered and the lowe This is true, but at the same time depend upon others for their livelithis is the seat of our main trouble head and the social and economic this is the seat of our main trouble head and the social and economic their teaching, as a rule; does not facilities of life must be much more show any more thought than that in the wrong path then in the right.

Systematic co-operation out of three After a dinner in one of the lower than the seat of our main trouble head and must still halls at the church, the delegates attached a program of music in the show any more thought than that in the wrong path then in the right.

By DR. CARTER G. WOODNON
Director of the Association for the pacity to manage 18, 182

"Are you from Washington?" a sanger inquired of a friend "mine there maned Woodson, who was man of long ago. "Do you know a man of long

largely to trading here and selling speaker of the occasion, and in the of Fisk University, recent United there, you are also referred to as curse of his address said he was fired States representative on the League being crazy. However, I am thinking from the next to the last teaching of Nations Commission to investigate that the compliment belongs elsewhere. Most of our politicians, like assignment he filled because he harges of slavery in Liberia, whose where. Most of our politicians, like assignment he filled because he book in the gro Republic is soon those in New Jersey who recently couldn't teach the way he was asked the cause of Baird, will to, strongly inferring that the unitake up almost anything for the versity frowned upon teaching other of Social Work, and now at Fisk Unitake up almost of money offered and are a than "canned history."

### Doctor Hope Demurs

than any other person who has yet lived.

While it is true in a critical analysis of a racial situation one may exaggerate, and my not give full credit dick assured the visitors that there

show any more thought than that in the wrong path than in the right. the Rev. Dr. Eugene C. Carder, white, of an engineer whom I once question—Certainly there cannot be much associate pastor of the church. He dabout his career.

"What are you doing now?" I in-practices of those who have determined what we have achieved in this degradout railroad," helping escaped country. A careful study of this sit-

Other speakers included the chairman, the Rev. Dr. William Lloyd Imes, pastor of St. James's Presbyterian Church; Leslie James, or Cheyney; James Boldon Johnson, compact A Porter, of Hampton Institute Mrs. Charlotte H. Brown, of Sedalia, N.C., and Dr. Woodson.

ersity, will lead the discussion on he Negro family and that on the Ne-Hoover, who by recent attitudes and Doctor Hope noted that "Doctor gro church will be led by Dr. L. H. politics have discounted us as citi-Woodson wasn't right about history king. Dr. Carter G. Woodson, found-

ter of great profit to participate in this conference. I shall use my BY CARTER G. WOODSON influence to interest others so far

Distinguished white persons of as possible." all circles in New York City are annual meeting as an effort to manifesting such interest in the clear up certain neglected aspects annual meeting of the Association of some of our important problems for the Study of Negro Life and and, therefore an opportunity for a History that it has assumed anlarger number of persons in and inter-racial aspect. The Riverside about New York to acquaint them-Church has opened its door for the selves with those who in other Get-acquainted Dinner and the parts of the country are think-Musicale; and the managementing with them along similar lines. there is doing everything possible For this reason he will attend himto make these affairs a success-self and will urge his friends to The Musicale; "An evening with do likewise.

Stimulus to Brotherhood

Negro Musicians," will be an effort to show what the race has achieved in this field. Such inter- Dr. Henry Smith Leiper, with pretations will be given by Mrs.a thought of the stimulus the Charlotte Wallace Murray, mezzo-meeting may be to brotherhood,

Lieutenant Governor Herbert H. with them present the meeting terest in collecting them. Now ef-lege favored the idea, saying that Lehman has expressed interest and can't fail to be of real worth. As forts in this direction are bringing such a union would make the church asked for instructions as to how he a member of the Congregational significant results. may help to make the meeting a Church, which has never officially success. Dr. Allan Knight Chal-sanctioned any segregation and has

It is probably more significant of Brooklyn, pointed out the past mers, of Broadway Tabernacle, usually tried hard to prevent it, I that a large number of adminis-achievements he can as a member of the Gen-phase of the matter." eral Committee sponsoring the an- Bishop Wilbur P. Thirkfield, es- decision to permit Negro pupils to ment of the free Negro family under

nual meeting. Dr. Samuel McRea pecially interested in one topic, study their own background and the slave regime was presented at the Cavert, of the Federal Council of says, "I am glad you are giving at learn the achievements accredited session last Wednesday morning by the Churches of Christ in Ameri-tention to the Negro Church. Ito the men of their race. Such versity. The free Negro family in ca, is particularly interested in the wish, in connection with this, ser-books are not merely history, but America, Dr. Frazier said, antedates program, will give publicity there-ious consideration might be given books of biography, poetry, and the slave family, for the Negroes program, will give publicity there-ious consideration might be given books of blography, poetry, and originally brought to this country to, and attend the sessions. Major to the present situation and out-prose used even in lower grades to were indentured servants, being re-Joel E. Spingarn, in cooperation look for the ministry of the Ne-stimuate such thought when the with the General Committee, is giv-gro group. With 19,000 youth in mind of the child is in the plastic ing valuable assistance in acquaint-our college it is not only deplor state. In this way the Negro, ing the outstanding citizens with able but alarming regarding the futu they believe, will finally learn not the work of the Association. Miss of the church, to realize that not to despise himself and he will un-M. W. Ovington is also working 75 college men are in our theolo-dergo development from within, toward this end.

### Highly Elated

tional Council of Federated Church vileged to build 17 years of my St. Louis, Tulsa, and Atlanta, and Women also highly elated over the life." prospects for a fine conference, Appreciate Sacrifice says, "I am personally acquainted It is significant, then, that think the public schools. with a number of those mentioned ers of both races have learned to on your program, and it will be appreciate the unselfish efforts of

who during the last generation has been giving his life as a sacrifice to a cause, trying to preserve and popularize the records of the Negro that the race may not become teen years of these struggles the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History has collected sociological and historical data. published scores of books on Negro Life and history, promoted the the races by interpreting the one were re-elected. to the other.

to tell the story of the race in confronting the Negro. years to come when this gener- The Negro Church, its problems ation will be no more. Prior to and its prospects, was the topic at contralto; by Mr. Louia Vaughnsays, "I congratulate you on the this time there were practically no in speaking of the union of Negro Jones, violinist; and by Dr. R. high calibre of the men you have such materials in the Library of churches as proposed by Dr. Wood-Nathaniel Dett, pianist-composer, secured as speakers and know that Congress, and unfortunately no in-son, President Vernon Johns of Vir-

trators of schools have reached the church.

A historical survey of the developgical schools as candidates for the the only possible way to elevate a ministery-more tha one half of people.

these being in Gammon Theolo- The public will probably appre-Mrs. John Ferguson, of the Na-gical Seminary in which I was pri-ciate knowing that in places like in the State of North Carolina, boards of education have adopted text-books of Negro history for

# the founder of the Association, Negro History Association Ends Its

a negligible factor in the thought Dr. Vernon Johns Sees Union of Churches as Vital Factor in Future Life of Group

-Atlanta Invites Confab

study of the Negro through clubs

The Association for the Study of Negro Life and History and schools, and stimulated the closed its annual sessions Thursday with an exhibition of Negro development of harmony between art and literature at the West 135th Street Library. All officers

While making researches and its director, Dr. Carter G. Wood-and son, for their efforts in acquainting publishing books, too, the Director the world with the rich but little has taken time to collect and clas-known history of the Negro," said sify more than three thousand sity professor of history and close manuscripts on the Negro, which follower of the association's work, without any charge have been de-at last Wednesday's meeting. Prof. posited in the Library of Congress mable Carney of Teachers' College poke on the educational problems

a vital factor in the life-of the American Negro, Dr. H. H. Proctor, pas-

the

Great credit is due the association leased after a certain definite period of servitude just as were the whites of the working class.

> The proportion of mixed blood among the free population was generally much greater than among the slave population, Dr. Frazier pointed out. He indicated the sources from which the free element sprang and was increased. The

> Prof. Maurice D. Davie, white, of Yale University, explained the methods by which he conducts courses at that institution in race relations. The course whicsh started a few years ago with an enrolment of thirty undergraduates, now has 250. Effort is made to have the student link this course, which started a few years Davie said. Principal W. R. Valentine of Bordentown Industrial Institute presided. Open discussion followed both lectures.

After the election of officers, when John Hope, president of Atlanta University, was again named president of the association, S. W. Rutherford of the National Benefit Insurance Co. was elected secretary and Dr. Woodson was retained as director, an invitation was heard from the mayor and board of education of Atlanta, Ga. It urged the association to hold its 1932 conference in Atlanta. Plans are under way to establish a branch of the association in New York

G. Woodson, declining an invitation to address the annual meeting of the ssociation for the Study of Negro Life and History, Dr. R. R. Wright, Jr., editor of the Christian Recorder, rges Dr. Woodson with being

"And your letter does not indicate cathing letter addressed to Dr. Carter that you shall have at your meeting specialists in church organization, al though distinguished men in other fields: I take, therefore, that your purpose is not to get truth, but under the guise of scholarship to heap

# Two Hundred Fifty Yale Students a rest of the Negro. The overlapping, Christian Recorder duplication of effort, corruption, and Christian Recorder a rather large and unnecessary church organization were effectively set forth organization were effectively set forth president. of the Virginia Theological Refuse set of the Negro. The overlapping, Christian Recorder organization were effectively set forth president. of the Virginia Theological Refuse set of the Negro. The overlapping, Christian Recorder organization were effectively set forth organization were effectively set forth president. of the Virginia Theological Refuse organization were effectively set forth organization we

## Meeting Shows That

In New York City this month, the for Negroes to get away from slavery I doubt that any discourses or dismost successful conference of the sort in matters of religion and govern-cussions at any assembly have done in its history decided of the sort in matters of religion and govern-cussions at any assembly have done

do not like to hear. During the four and enterprises of great necessity. days of serious discussion some very assembled, and yet throughout the meeting there were not manifested and evidences of feeling or personal differences which sometimes disturb conferences which are supposedly scientific.

The large audience assembled at the St. James Presbyterian Church on the 8th to hear the director of the association outline what he thought should be taught with respect to the Negro in the schools of this country was agreeably surprised to hear President John Hope of Atlanta University endorse these ideas and to say that they are not too advanced for Atlanta University where he is now trynig to produce a new leadership of the Negro by acquainting him with the history, literature, philosophy, and economics of his own background. Everybody seemed to feel like praying that the number of educators like President Hope may rapidly increase.

### Dramatic Art

In the discussion of the Negro in dramatic art led by Professor George C. Grant, of Morgan College, equally high ground was taken. The Negro must learn to appreciate more the dramatization possibilities in his life and at the same time the masses must learn to distinguish between depicting one as a member of a certain race and portraying him as a human, as pointed out so frankly by Miss Mary W. Ovington, when certain critics objected to such as the fish fry incordingly. "Green Pastures" and Cat Fish Row n "Porgy." Carl Wilson, a playwright, who was present, made a profitable contribution to this discussion.

Says Liberia Failed

Says Liberia Failed

Says Liberia Failed

Out of the discussion of Liberia, too,

From Dr. Charles H. Wesley and to the point. The achievements of Howard University came a most of the abuse presented by Dr. came an unusual amount of valuable of Howard University came a most of the church were presented by Dr. scholarly presentation of the large con-H. H. Proctor in clear-cut and force-new point of view with respect to the history of this country as evidenced by Impression. He portrayed the institution as a great force in the prog-

(Leslie Buell, who have investigated during the recent years. conditions in Africa, showed that, with- Following him came Professor Ben-Annual History Ass'n out mincing words, we have to admit jamin Brawley, who in his highly litthat Liberia is a failure and there erary as well as eloquent style embedding Shows That to dislodge the miguided and unprin- the West Indian natives, belittled the

Truth Is Desired

in the messages delivered at the annual meeting of the Association for the messages delivered at the annual meeting of the Association for the deport them to Africa.

The messages delivered at the annual who emancipated their ancestors to out an efficient plan for co-operation in things literary, religious, social and deport them to Africa.

It has been a very difficult task economic. cipled men who for the last century nonsensical attitude of hostility shows

in its history, decidedly demonstrated ment. There were some persons who more than these to eradicate error that there is an increasing desire of did not like to admit this and loudly and to popularize a truth which must Negroes and white the republication of Negroes and whites to know the truth applauded Ben N. Azikiwe, an African, be helpful in the rehabilitation of and nothing but the truth.

Most of us are Most of us are accustomed to abuse tions permitted forced labor in certhose who tell us the truth which we tain parts of the world for public works

searching revelations and statements couraging to find a large group of it, too, was further shown by Profes-were made by the scholarly persons scholarly persons of both races willing sor Maurice R. Davie, of Yale Unito hear the truth at nt Liberia and versity, in his account of what is be-



DR. WOODSON

West Indians Pleased

### Need For Truth

The necessity for more of the truth On the other hand, it was very en-and the willingness to labor to obtain to shape their opinions and policies ac-ing done there in the study of the

Negro. There were reports as to the researches and courses now being given in Negro life and history in most of the accredited universities, but none showed such progress as that from Yale of in reporting a class of 250 students who crowd a hall there three times a week to learn the truth about the Negro, believing that the truth will free them from the bias of their fathers.

Progress shown by the Negro himself in his learning to understand the truth was strikingly demonstrated by frank statements made by Dr. E. Franklin Frazier in discussing the origin, the free Negro family. This social unit, the organization, and the status of like any other, had its shortcomings as well as its virtues. There were some who tried to make excuses and cover up the truth with respect to the morals exhibited by the Negro family which, according to history, often had its origin in immorality of the two races;

but Dr. Frazier disclosed the truth as it was and made no excuses for it just as a scientifically trained student

### Porter Tells Experiences

One Negro participant tried to defend the Negro in a thrust at the white race, saying that as a Pullman porter his experiences was that instead of having to resist the temptation to rape he had to struggle to prevent himself from being raped. Another Negro with the same thought asserted that he is a direct descendant of Thomas Jefferson, the sage of Monti-The West Indian natives, moreover, cello, although he inherited none of

president of the Virginia Theological Seminary.

byterian Church, and Bishop McGuire of the African Orthodox Church. A addresses, but Dr. A. Clayton Powell the ministers had recently received hoped that they would learn to do better and co-operate more efficiently bus, Ohio, spoke at length in the same

The work of the Association as an agency delving during the last sixteen years into the innermost recesses of the past was outlined in a most scholarly fashion by Professor Evarts B. Greene, of Columbia University, who from the very beginning of the work My Dear Sir: has been a constant reader of the publications of the association and a I have your letter asking me to

of the country from the traditional which will do any good to what you scholarship, it is also necessary for call "The Negro Church." scholarship, it is also simply smaller organizations dealing with neg- 1. I note that you say I am "the lected groups and races to preserve tradition.

### Favorable Results

sults immediately followed. Steps were taken to organize at once a branch of the work in New York City to make a scientific study of the neglected assults immediately followed. Steps were

of Negro children sought the assistance of the director in bringing before the educational authorities the importance

## There were present also such dis-Invitation To tinguished ministers as Dr. William Lloyd Imes, Bishop P. A. Wallace of the A.M.E. Zion Church, Dr. John W. Historical Meeting Lee, field representative of the Pres-

general discussion did not follow these CHARGES BIAS AND took occasion to say that he believed C H E A P ADVERTISEa much deserved scouraging and he MENT OF RACE Comerans in the rebuilding of the church along Calls Method Unscientific And Suggests Woodson Seeks Money

Dr. Carter G. Woodson, Washington, D. C.

supporter of its efforts.

He emphasized the important truth speak at a meeting in New York on that while the work of national bodies "the Negro Church." I do not think in preserving and writing the history you are competent to hold a meeting

their own records and so popularize only outstanding scholarly, man op-them as to show the necessity for posed to the movement." I confess telling the whole truth about things I do not know to what "movement" you refer, as your letter does not indicate and I have not been conscious of standing alone in anything of imfavorable impression upon the people portance. You ask me to state my of New York that two important re- "side of the case." My side of what

pects of that local life and history.

It was most encouraging, too, that seriously for the good it may do any principals of schools teaching numbers meeting you may hold regarding the Church. Thurst

1. Because you have shown too of adopting as texts certain books strong a bias against fact, and Herbert-which give the background of the Negro. This matter is now long taken Spencer would exclude you as incomto the New York Board of Eductation. petent as a scientific student of sostrong a bias against fact, and Herbertpetent as a scientific student of society.

2. You have exhibited name of the patient, self-defacement in study,

which is the first characteristic of a scholar. You delight too much to put your half-baked opinions on the ublic.

3. And your letter does not indicate that you shall have at your meeting specialists in church organization although distinguished men in other fields. What good would a set of dog fanciers do at a convention to discuss ploy people to gather the -data. A patience, industry and scientific the uniting of the railroads? Of what million dollars and three years' in method and skill you would one day earthly good is a set of university tensive study by experts in at least a qualify. professors of everything but the dozen fields, with a man of experience

church in church affairs? on the church and its leaders.

tion any one of your so-called experts yourself in a desirable atmosphere." let the audience judge how much you scientific research and you sugges experts know about church.

Church \* \* \* will be analyzed qualifications of a scholar is that he just as a research man tests a miner-does not seek cheap advertisement, al which he finds and does not quite and if you were searching for truth in understand."

investigation than I supposed even upon your program, from your articles. The impossijustified in asking if you are dull enough to think you can thus deceive the public.

Now, see how far from the method of the "research man" (whatever that may mean) your method is. You say 'one speaker will mention the good things which the church has accom- ing, you insinuate "Something must be Church, Riverside drive at 122d street. plished." "Another wherein the wrong, which must be studied." ogists who had a mineral they "did not man's money, that you may continue investigated charges of slavery in there will be no blare of trumpets or parades to fil ought to be united wth another min- would say? never talks about. He is looking for but you certainly are not fooling the ment. facts, which you do not appear to want Negroes.

The West Indies and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself spaces will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself spaces will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself spaces with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself spaces with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself and the relations other will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself and the relations of the Negro himself and the Negro himse your own standards. Name one "re-papers to see how well you carry out Abyssinian Baptist by Dr. Charles grossly ignorant with his own life story, the work of search" man who is looking for "some-your advertising scheme, and see if I Wesley Johnson and Prof. Benjamin this association is far-reaching in its beneficial effects thing wrong" in a mineral!

Furthermore, you know you cannot "racket." do more than get an expresson of You can never know the deep sor-groups. complicated subject as the Regro of the race, to whom we could look noon Prof. Maurice R. Davis of Yale church. If you had \$100,000, you with pride—that in learning, poise, noon Prof. Evarts B. Greene of Cowould not have enough money to em-

and a scholarly mind to head it up, I take therefore, that your main pur-would bring doubtful results. The

But your letter possibly lays bare I will, however, accept the chal-your motive. You wrote me: "You lenge to come if you will let me ques had better join this group to advertise

that I would be actuated by that I have read your release that "the motive. Now, one of the outstanding more ignorant of the method of social refuse to permit my name to appear 3:30 p. m. at St. James' Presbyterian life.

bility of submitting sociological and advertising. You need money for your Church, Brooklyn. Dr. Carter G. pastor of St. Mark's M. E. Church historical data to the ordinary methso-called research association. You Woodson, director of the association and former editor of the Southwestods of natural science is the first thing will attack the Church. You will go and editor of the Journal of Negro non Johns of the Virginia Union a student of history or sociology to New York, bring some scholarly History, will address the St. James' Theological Seminary. learns, and thoughtful people will be men of little experience in any Negro meeting while Dr. John Hope, presi- There will be an exhibit of Negro Church, and let them shoot. Do you dent of the organization and head of art on view Thursday morning at the think your advertising will attract Atlanta University, speaks to the lic Library. Miss Ernestine Rose, lisome rich white person who thinks Brooklyn audience. you are going to unite all the Negro On Monday at 5:45 the general George E. Grant of Morgan College Churches. Churches.

church has failed." "Another the Advertise, advertise! the "something Prof. Charles H. Johnson of Fisk

opinion, which for scientific purposes row I have for you. I did hope you University will speak on the Negro is worth little in the study of such a would develop into a reliable historian family at the same church next complicated subject as the Negro of the race, to whom we could look Wednesday morning. In the after-

R. R. WRIGHT, JR.

Editor of the Christian Recorder

## pose is not to get truth, but under the study of the Negro Church is no Negro History Association Will Open guise of scholarship to heap abuse up-child's play. Its Annual Sessions in Two Boroughs

upon the details of Negro church This very sentence shows that your organization, yourself included, and main motive, is advertisement and no Meetings at St. James' Church in Harlem and Concord Baptist in Brooklyn to Mark Beginning of Annual Convention

The story of the Negro's progress and struggles throughout a scholarly way more than cheap the world will be recounted here for five days next week when Now, my son, a Freshman in college notoriety at the expense of the Church the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History holds would not write that. You know it is not true. If you do not, you are even not want your advertisement, and I The convention opens Sunday at lumbia will discuss phases of Negro

Church, 141st street and St. Nicholas an the Negro church will come in for But I think I see your point-it is avenue, and at Concord Baptist discussion by Dr. Lorenzo H. King,

West 135th street branch of the Pub-

brarian, will preside, and Prof.

liam Lloyd Imes, will have a dinner Negro in art. Even before you have your meet-for the association at the Riverside A concert of Negro music will fol-

low at the church.

your advertising scheme, and see it i G. Brawley of Howard University. can discover what you suggest—your Professor Brawley will emphasize the upon both races. necessity for amity between the two

endot nonrev Vernon Johns. Prof. Benjamin Brawley, Harcourt Lynes, Blehop R. A. Carter, Dr. H. Prof. Mabel Carney, Prof. B. Greene, Dr. C. H. Wesley, Frazier, Prof. Maurice

and History, organized in Chicago in 1915 b feasability of uniting." Now, pray, did wrong" of the Negro's only strong in University, who was a member of the Dr. Carter G. Woodson, will assemble here Sun you ever hear of a group of mineral stitution—in order to get the white League of Nations' committee which day for its annual meeting. It will be a small group

white, expert on foreign policy, will to publish books and studies on this subject, to proeral? Such nonsense. "Good and You may fool some white people and billow Professor Johnson with a dismote the study of Negro life and history by white, as "bad" are things the "research man" get their money to ridicule your Race, never talks about. He is looking for but you certainly are not fooling the most.

quite understand" talking about the to live in ease and carry on under the Liberia, will speak on African serf-the ear or hold the eye.

good the mineral had accomplished pretense of a scientific study. "Is that or the harm it had done, or whether it your game?" as the man in the street p. m. Dr. Raymond Leslie Buell, collect sociological and historical data on the Negro, p. m. Dr. Raymond Leslie Buell, collect sociological and studies on this subject, to pro-

fanciers do at a convention to discuss ploy people to gather the -data. A patience, industry earthly good is a set of university tensive study by experts in at least a qualify. the uniting of the railroads? Of what million dollars and three years' in method and skill you would one day Sincerely and scientific

church in church affairs? professors of everything but the dozen fields, with a man of experience I take therefore, that your main pur would bring doubtful results. and a scholarly mind to head it up,

But your letter possibly lays bare

on the church and its leaders.

tion any one of your so-called experts yourself in a desirable atmosphere." lenge to come if you will let me ques had better join this group to advertise I will, however, accept the chal-your motive. You wrote me: "You

al which he finds and does not quite and if you were searching for truth in Church \* \* \* will be analyzed qualifications of a scholar is that he just as a research man tests a miner does not seek cheap advertisement, I have read your release that "the motive. Now, one of the outstanding

investigation than I supposed even upon your program, from your articles. The impossi-

facts, which you do not appear to want Negroes. of the "research man" (whatever that Churches. may mean) your method is. You say one speaker will mention the good ing, you insinuate "Something must be Church, Riverside drive at 122d street.

Things which the church has accom- wrong, which must be studied."

Now at the church.

The Association for the Study of Negro Life in Chicago in 1915 b thurch has failed." Now, see how far from the method you are going to unite all the Negro committee, headed by the Rev. Wil-will discuss the possibilities of the fire search man" (whatever that Churches. "Another the

do more than get an expresson of

R. R. WRIGHT, JR

Editor of the Christian Recorder

# I take therefore, that your main pur would bring doubtful results. The pose is not to get truth, but under the study of the Negro Church is no Negro History Association Will Open guise of scholarship to heap abuse up-child's play. Its Annual Sessions in Two Boroughs

organization, yourself included, and main motive, is advertisement and no Meetings at St. James' Church in Harlem and let the audience judge how much you scientific research and you suggest that I would be actuated by that Concord Baptist in Brooklyn to Mark

I have read your release that "the series shows that would be actuated by that I would be actuated by that Concord Baptist in Brooklyn to Mark

Now, my son, a Freshman in college notoriety at the expense of the Church the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History holds not true. If you do not, you are even not want your advertisement, and I The convention opens Sunday at lumbia will discuss phases of Negro. **Beginning of Annual Convention** 

bility of submitting sociological and advertising. You need money for your Church, Brooklyn, Dr. Carter G. pastor of St. Mark's M. E. Church ods of natural science is the first thing a student of history or sociology to New York, bring some scholarly History, will address the St. James' Theological Seminary. more ignorant of the method of social refuse to permit my name to appear 1:30 p. m, at St. James' Presbyterian life. Church, 141st street and St. Nicholas an the Negro church will come in for

learns, and thoughtful people will be men of little experience in any Negro meeting while Dr. John Hope, presi- There will be an exhibit of Negro justified in asking if you are dull Church, and let them shoot. Do you dent of the organization and head of art on view Thursday morning at the enough to think you can thus deceive think your advertising will attract Atlanta University, speaks to the lic Library. Miss Ernestine Rose, little withink

Even before you have your meet for the association at the Riverside

ogists who had a mineral they "did not man's money, that you may continue investigated charges of slavery in there will be no blare of trumpets or parades to fill quite understand" talking about the to live in ease and carry on under the Liberia, will speak on African serf-the ear or hold the eye.

good the mineral had accomplished pretense of a scientific study. "Is that dom at Abyssinian Baptist Church.

THE PURPOSES OF the historical society are to or the harm it had done, or whether it your game?" as the man in the street p. m. Dr. Raymond Leslie Buell, collect sociological and historical data on the Negro, white, as white, expert on foreign policy, will to publish books and studies on this subject, to prowall. Such nonsense. "Good and You may fool some white people and follow Professor Johnson with a dismote the study of Negro life and history by white, as course on the importance of a stable well as by colored, people and "to bring about harths." "bad" are things the "research man" get their money to ridicule your Race, and conscientious Liberian govern-mony netween the races by interpreting one to the never talks about. He is looking for but you certainly are not fooling the ment. you ever hear of a group of mineral stitution—in order to get the white League of Nations' committee which day for its annual meeting. It will be a small group feasability of uniting." Now, pray, did wrong" of the Negro's only strong in- University, who was a member of the Dr. Carter G. Woodson, will assemble here Sun Advertise, advertise! the "something Prof. Charles H. Johnson of Fisk and History, organized in Chicago in 1915 b

your own standards. Name one "re- papers to see how well you carry out Abyssinian Baptist by Dr. Charles grossly ignorant with his own life story, the work of search" man who is looking for "some- your advertising scheme, and see if I Wesley Johnson and Prof. Benjamin this association is far-reaching in its beneficial effects thing wrong" in a mineral!

can discover what you suggest—your Professor Brawley will emphasize the upon both races. The West Indies and the relationsother?

your haste "test" something by I shall, however, watch the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed Tuesday evening at mation on the Negro, and with the Negro himself the news will be discussed.

necessity for amity between the two

opinion, which for scientific purposes row I have for you. I did hope you University will speak on the Negro is worth little in the study of such a would develop into a reliable historian family at the same church next complicated subject as the Negro of the race, to whom we could look Wednesday morning. In the afterchurch. If you had \$100,000, you with pride—that in learning, poise, noon Prof. Maurice R. Davis of Yale church. You can never know the deep sor groups.

Tranklin Frazier of Fisk

## Urgo Creation Of

BOSTON, Mass.—The annual call of the National Equal Rights League for a national Attucks Day, constitutes an earnest, heartfelt appeal to the entire colored America to unite forces in every community where they dwell, to see to it that a public observance is held March 5, at which it is forcibly brought out that our race produced early American patriots as one means of offsetting color inferiority proparanda.

early American patriots as one means of offsetting color inferiority propaganda.

The call declares it to be an historical fact that Atticks, a colored American, not only was the first to shed his blood for this republic, but he conceived, executed, and led the coup which was the most vital stroke in intiting the patriots to take up arms for independence.

The wide-spread propaganda of race inferiority is baffled by the counter-propaganda of forcing admission by white Americans that the country is indebted to a colored man for one of the most effective events used to inspire the actual issuance of the American Decaration of Independence, with the recruiting of soldiers to carry it

spire the actual issuance of the American Decaration of Independence, with the recruiting of soldiers to carry it through, and keeping up their morale.

Maurice W. Spencer, president, and Wm. Mcnroe Trotter, secretary in closing the call, suggested that all Negro bodies fraternal, church, literary and civic take hold, and failing this, this they organize an Attucks Committee or a local Equal Rights League branch for the effort. Particulars and literature will be furnished by national headquarters, Equal Rights League, 56 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.

4-216

Racial Consciousness- 1931

TACOMA, WASH.
NEWS-TRIBUNE

FEB 9 - 1931 Negro History Week

IN ANOTHER article on this page a correspondent calls attention to Negro History week and what it is attempting to accomplish. This is the sixth year in which the association that is conducting this has carried on a national campaign, and already notable results have been achieved.

The position of the negro race in this country has been anomalous. Dragged from their homes in other climes, they were brought to this country by duress and forced into bondage. Freed from slavery only a little more than 65 years ago, the race has made remarkable progress against obstacles and prejudices which might have been considered almost insurmountable.

Already in literature, art and music, members of the race have achieved not only recognition, but notable rank. A glance at a bibliography prepared for this week by the Tacoma public library is a revelation to those not acquainted with the artistic abilities of the negro race along certain lines.

WASHINGTON, Jan. 29—The prep-lic exercises inviting special attention and to despise the African hopeless is the worst sort of lynch- also in the literature, art, psychology, aration for Negro History Yeek istion to the achievements of the Nemuch more extensive in 1930. Runal districts are moremind of the founder. With the coactive in urbanoperation of ministers, teachers and centers is more intensive. A larger business men throughout the course centers is more intensive. A larger business men throughout the course were book he studies. If he happens freedom should rise up against the literature, art, psychology, and the literature, art, psychology, and the interature, art, psychology, and philosophy of the race. Because these things have been neglected our every class he enters and in almost All friends of the truth, all lovers of cite an African folk-tale, have never book he studies. If he happens freedom should rise up against the more intensive. number of white persons and agen-try, the celebration proved to be an to leave school after he masters the present propoganda in the schools and heard of the works of Es-Sadi, and cies are directing attention to the unusual success. Negro History Week fundamentals, before he finishes high crush it. This crusade is much more know very little about the rising Neobservance. Some white schools willhas helped to arouse the people to take note of it in various ways. a keener appreciation of the con-

Increased interest in Negro His-tribution of the Negro to civiliza- naturally escape some of this bias and movement, because there would be this type, then, do not cooperate with tory Week is due to the support of tion. Men are now learning to this may recogn in time to be of service no lynching if it did not start in the the churches; they avoid welfare or state departments of education. In of civilization as the heritage of the to his people. Why not exploit, enganizations; and they seldom particisome cases every teacher in the rural centuries, to which all races have "Practically all of the successful slave, or exterminate a class that pate in Negro enterprises. In fact, districts of a state has been asked made some contribution. districts of a state has been asked made some contribution.

to observe the week. Louisiana, North Carolina and Missouri are most active. Much interest has been manifested, too, in Delaware, Kentucky and Florida.

Outstanding features will mark the celebration of Negro History Week. Dr. C. G. Woodson, the director of the Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, will open the week in Boston on Feb. 8 with an address at the Ford Hall Forum. The Ministerial Conference of Pittsburgh, under the direction of Dr. T. J. King, will stage several mass meetings at strategic points in that area. Citizens of Cleveland will proceed in like manner, with Thelma Louise Taylor on the air. Detroit, with a special organization of celebrants representing all of its social welfare agencies, will make the greatest demonstration of the sort in its history. Buffalo, with the support of both races, will have exercises to interpret to the world anew the achievements of men of African blood.

This interest is to be capitalized in the right way. An effort will be made to discontinue the use of books which teach bias and race hate. Boards of education will be asked to adopt Negro textbooks for appropriate courses of study. Books and pictures of Negroes will be purchased for schools and libraries. Documents of value will be collected and sent to the Association for the Study of Negro Life aid History in Washington, D. C. Funds will be raised for the association to carry on its work of research and publication.

In 1926 the association began the

own as well as in their mixed to recognition and usefulness? schools," says Dr. Woodson with res "As another has well said, to handi- the same time that the professional

Negro History W

Woodson, "are of this type or or that inferior being? of Negroes who have had no formal "The points of attack," says Dr. leeches." never become a constructive force in have studied Negroes, take up this the elevation of those far down.

ing that an additional course on the come to the Negro weeklies for em-Negro should be given there, calledployment they are not prepared to upon a Negro Doctor of Philosophy offunction in such establishments, which the faculty to offer such work. Heto be successful must be built upon promptly informed the officer thataccurate knowledge of the psychology he knew nothing about the Negro, and philosophy of the Negro. In oth-He did not go to school to waste hiser words, the longer Negroes attend time that way. He went to be edu-the present day schools the worse off

"Last year at the Hampton Insti-system is so changed as to educate tute Summer School, a white instruc-them from within rather than tack tor gave a course on the Negro, us.on to them something from without ing for his text a work of Jerometheir case is hopeless. Dowd who teaches that whites are "During Negro History Week, superior to the blacks. When askedthen," says Dr. Woodson, "we should by one of the students why he usedemphasize the importance of the resuch a textbook the instructor replied construction of the curricula. Both that he wanted them to get Dowd's Negroes and whites should be taught point of view. If schools for Negroesthe eternal truth of the equality of

are places where they are convinced WASHINGTON, D. C.—"In theil escape from its tormenters and rise those far down. The teamsters and hod-carriers will get their rights at

pect to Negro History Week, "Ne cap a student by teaching him that men get theirs.

education at all. The large majority Woodson, "may be easily discovered." of the Negroes who have put on the In the schools of business administrafinishing touches of our best colleges tion Negroes are trained exclusively are all but worthless in the uplift of in the psychology of Wall street and their people. If after leaving school are, therefore, made to despise the they have the opportunity to give out opportunities to run ice wagons, push to Negroes what traducers of the banana carts, and sell peanuts among races would like to have it learn such their own people. Foreigners, who persons may earn a living, but they have not studied these things but

business and grow rich.

"In schools of journalism Negroes "The explanation of this is a simple are being taught how to edit such problem. The schools and colleges of metropolitan dailies as the "Chicago this country are so conducted as to Tribune" and the "New York Times"

produce this result. For example, an which would hardly hire a Negro as officer of Howard University, think- a janitor; and when such graduates

they are. Unless their educational

man. Negro students especially

should be taught about the rock from which they were hewn and the status of the people among whom they must live and move. The so-called intellihod-carriers will get their rights at

celebration of Negro History Week, groes are taught to admire the He his black face is a curse and that "In the schools there should be This was made an occasion for pubbrew, the Greek, the Latin and the his struggle to change his condition is not only courses in Negro History but school or reaches college, he will important than the anti-lynching gro writers of today. Negroes of Negroes inthis country," says Dr. everybody is taught to regard as an they give back practically nothing to the people upon whom they live as

### A Race In Search Of Monuments

By R. B. ELEAZER Secretary Commission On Interracial Coop-wealth.

good historical background on the preservation of their records.

exceptions. There are probably not a half several years an astronomical almanac which dozen Negro monuments in the United States, was published by a Baltimore firm. of slavery, and not much in their sixty years University and later teacher of the children

erty and social pressure.

A Race Without a History

ricans, probably because of unfavorable climate today. and geographical environment, made relatively always a liability, if not a menace.

ers some years ago began the search for racial at New Orleans; those who distinguished themmonuments and records which heads up an-selves in the Spanish-American War at Guasi- and their attitude is one of "the race be damned." nually in the observance of Negro History Week mas, El Caney and San Juan Hill; the 200,000 are digging into the forgotten corners of ob- well as many individuals—these are among about the African backgrounds of the race, and Negroes of today are studying this week. about the lives of American Negroes who have achieved success or render. I notable service in any useful field.

, alen African Background and Helitage

very meager returns. Such is not the case might write at length without reaching the Even Negroes have been surprised at the re-end of a story romantic in its record of amsults. They have found, for e ample, that the bition, struggle and achievement in the face of African natives, supposed to have been wholly great odds. without civilization, really had quite a culture Altogether, it is a record of which any race in the arts and crafts. They are believed to might be proud. Its study can have none but have been the first to smelt iron and to forge good effects upon the Negroes of today, eninstruments of usefulness and beauty. They ccuraging them with the example of others who were skilled weavers, rug makers, potters and have achieved and served, and inspiring them

workers of the South—carpenters, masons, deserves the heartlest commendation and enmillwrights, blacksmiths. Thus and as agri-couragement. cultural workers, its Negro millions have con-

development and to its vast accumulation of

Vanguards of a Race

The students' quest reveals also many intermillions on their monuments and infinite care African king, constructed the first clock built The American Negro has been one of the few predict eclipses, and prepared annually for

in America, who often accompanied Bishop Francis Asbury on his evangelical tours. These

In the long roll of American patriots also

A Worthy Record

industry, business, invention, literature and ing of members of the Negro racial group. Most of us would expect their search to yield art, science, health, music—about which one

wood carvers. They have always had a genius with worthy ambition to do likewise. Their African Art Display At High development attained by Affor music. Many of these arts they brought with them self-respect, a tradition of public service, and to America, where they early became the skilled an ambition to make the best of the future

### **NEGRO HISTORY WEEK**

The week of February 9 to the 16th will be observed teeth were placed and on which by all thoughtful Negroes and their interested friends as human hair was placed. "Negro History Week." Besides directing special thought this mask was carved in "lines and to the race's history, a careful survey should be made in curves"—which has generally been and an assortment of first-class monuments." The students quest reveals also many inter-No, that isn't an ad from today's paper; but esting and extraordinary personalities. There It does illustrate the diligent search being car- was Phillis Wheatley, African-born slave, edu- with a view of discerning just what institutions where mem- The nose is straight and artistically ried on this week by twelve million Afro-cated in America, who became a poet of such bers of the race matriculate, have books and literature in curved; the features are well round-Americans, who are celebrating Negro History note as to attract the attention of George Week. From early ages this sort of historical Washington and even to commend her to the equipment has been considered necessary to royalty of England, by whom in 1713 she was cerning the history of their race. Further, frank demands ment of African art in the early the self-respect and progress of national and received. Benjamin Banneker, Negro slave should be made on private and public educational institu-Middle Ages, when Northern Euroracial groups. People have spent multiplied born in Maryland in 1731, the grandson of an tions for the training of Negro youths, that Negro history be peans were still very crude and unin America, became an astronomer able to included in their curriculum.

Doctor Carter G. Woodson, noted historian and author Articles put on exhibition were of a Negro history, recently charged in a press release, that contributed by Miss Josephine F. dozen Negro monuments in the United States. Was published by a Battinote firm.

Much as they have wanted them, Negroes have There were George Moses Horton, slave-time the large majority of Negroes appear to be wholly indiffer-Leo Hansborough, Professor at had very little chance to build monuments—jantifer and poet at the University; Prince H. K. no chance, indeed, through two hundred years Carolina; John Chavis, student at Princeton that many of the leading educational institutions place Nyabonga, an African prince studyof freedom, limited as they have been by pov- of prominent North Carolina families; and special emphasis on Grecian history, history of the Jews, ing at Howard University; Major "Black Harry," pronounced the greatest orator and all other races except the Negro. 2-5-31

The race pride necessary to encourage progress among of the high schol cadets; and race of people can be produced only to the extent that Bishop M. H. Davis, A. M. E. A Race Without a History

Francis Asbury on his evangencia tours. These any race of people can be produced only to the extent that Church prelate.

Similarly, the Negro race has been largely and many other notable names appear as exwithout historical records. The tropical At-ample and inspiration to the Negro youth of there is a thorough knowledge of the accomplishments of The new National Museum was

It does appear, as Doctor Woodson charges, that the some of its exhibits for the ocslow progress in civilization and culture. They In the long roll of American patriots also developed no literature and hence no written the names of many Negroes appear. Crispus average young Negro is not at all concerned about the race, casion. history. In their first two hundred years in Attucks, the first American to fall in the Bos- Many of the students at colleges having as their presidents America Negroes were but little more for-ton Massacre, whose monument stands on Bos-and faculty members the "carpet-baggers" from the north, tunate in this respect. No race in bondage could expect to break into the history of the who achieved distinction in the battle of Bunk- who find it difficult to secure employment among their own master class except by way of insurrection er Hill; the Revolutionary troops who saved racial group, would not dare issue demands that Negro hisand that sort of publicity is somewhat worse the day in the battle of Long Island, and Gentory be taught. They appear to fear making any suggestions force to the sort of publicity is somewhat worse the day in the battle of Long Island, and Gentory be taught. They appear to fear making any suggestions force to the sort of the sor have fared much better. So in most American themselves to a man in the battle of Point tions even, that would serve to create race pride and stimuhistories one will find the Negro pictured only Bridge; the "seven hundred" who took part in late a spirit of race consciousness. They are more concernin terms of slave insurrections, national con- the battle of Monmouth; Austin Dabney, Geor- ed about "getting by," and if their grades prove satisfactention, civil war, and tragic reconstruction—gia Negro who for his service in the Revolution tory, whether they devote any time to study or not, and their received a grant and a pension from the State tory, whether they devote any time to study or not, and their Realizing the unfortunate effects upon both Legislature; the Negroes who fought with social and athletic activities are not intefered with, the races of this condition, intelligent Negro lead-Perry on Lake Erie and with General Jackson president and faculty are acceptable one hundred per cent.

The Negro grou pis retrograding and their downward early in the month of February. Hence hun-who went to France in the World War where trend will gather more speed unless something is done to address of Negro schools and churches this week two whole Negro regiments were decorated, as rouse the young generation to a closer and more determined scure and musty tomes to learn all they can the inspirations to patriotism and loyalty which application of thought to the fundamental principles of life.

Negro history week should be observed in every city, town and village throughout the nation and during the More significant still are the later records course of observance, strenuous effort should be put forth to of notable achievement-in education, religion, have Negro history taught in every institution for the train-

And Instructive

Week at Dunbar High School were climaxed by an exhibition of African art and implements. This exhibition was elaborate and represented the combined efforts of The teachers' committee to assemble the mass of educational material.

Visitors were impressed by the School Proves Interesting ing. All of their implements for cooking and their weapons were decorated with designs that rival The exercises for Negro History tern, but are exquisite in individmachine work in exactness of patuality of conception.

Especially impressive was a ceremonial mask in which human

Johnson, teacher at Dunbar; Prof. Harry Atwood, military instructor

## Dr. Arthur Howe Of Moton, honorary president; M. E. Davis, president; Walter R. Brown, treasurer; Hampton Institute To Appear

executive secretary; and Wm. R. Johnson, field secretary.

R. Moton, principal of Tuskegee InstiTute and Dr. Arthur Howe, president Maggie L. Walker, W. E. Robinson, Mrs.
of Hampton Institute, will be the prindipal speakers at the closing session of R. C. Yancey, J. W. Barco, G. L. A.
Segro Organization Society which
Miss L. A. Jenkins, George Millner, and
meets here Nov. 11 to 13, it has been
Hamlin Nelson. announced.

The meeting will be officially opened with the evening session Nov. 11 at 7:30 p.m., with the Rev. J. Alvin Russell presiding. Addresses of welcome will be delivered by Dr. James S. Russell, principal emeritus of St. Paul's School; Hon. B. A. Lewis, Commonwealth's Attorney: H. C. Green, demon-stration agent of Brunswick County. and R. Lee Chambliss, superintendent of schools.

The principal address will be delivered by Arthur D. Wright, president of the John F. Slater Fund, Washington, D. C. The report of the field secretary, the Rev. Wm. R. Johnson, will also be made at this session.

### Better Homes Day

Thursday, Nov. 12, will be dedicated to "better homes" Miss L. A. Jenkins, district home demonstration agent, will preside. Round table discussions will be held and the principal address will be made by Miss B. Settle, State Home Improvement Specialist, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.
"Better health" will also be stressed

with addresses by Dr. G. Hamilton Francis of Norfolk, president-elect of the National Medical Association; Dr. J. W. Pierce of Suffolk; Dr. Fred D. Morton of the State Board of Health. Richmond; and a representative of the

Rosenwald Fund.

Rosenwald Fund.

The evening session will be presided over by Dr. J. M. Gandy. Dr. Roy K. Flannigan, assistant health commissioner, will be introduced by Dr. Roscoe C. Brown of the United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C. Other addresses will be delivered by Dr. William John Clarke, president of Virginia Union University and W. of Virginia Union University, and W. S. Green, field representative of the Federal Farm Board.

### Better Homes and Farms

The Friday morning session will be dedicated to "better schools." Among the speakers will be Mrs. Rose Butler Brown, president of extension work in virginia, and W. D. Gresham, State supervisor of Negro schools. The school league reports will also be made. Friday will be devoted to "better farms." Mrs. H. P. Reid of Nansemond

County, J. S. Higginbotham of Hampton Institute, J. L. Charity, district agent, and Attorney T. C. Walker of Gloucester County, are scheduled to speak.

The closing session will be held Friday evening with the president, Dr. M. E. Davis, in charge. The Hampton Quartet will furnish music. Dr. Moton will be presented by P. B. Young of Norfolk, editor of the Journal and Guide, and Dr. Howe will be presented by William M. Cooper of Hampton Institute.

J. Alvin Russell, chairman executive board; Mrs. N. V. Boyd, recording secretary; J. M. Gandy, vice-chairman ex-ecutive committee; Wm. M. Cooper, executive secretary; and Wm. R. John-

Neoro Organization Society

Founder of Y. N. C. L. Plans "The initiation fee of \$1 goes to

Courier recently.

another publisher is waiting to sign ture.

have been sent literature of the or entirely by young people for young ganization, and in that way the or people. In ten years from now we

League," said Miss Baker, "is a con selves in practical and efficient sumers' co-operative organization service to ourselves and others." Though perhaps unknown in Afro Miss Baker said she became tem-

please the members. They can be loss, field agent for the Eastern Co

and individualism.

"In its two months of existence ler organization. The membership the Y. N. C. L. has secured member is growing rapidly Miss Baker said. ship in 20 different states, and in many cities in these several states True to principle, monthly financial reports are sent out promptly to ali menbers so that there can be no confusion or mistake made about where our money is spent and how it is spent. So far our money has had to be used almost solely for literature, stamps and stationery;

NEW YORK, Feb. 26—The Young membership which comes in. No Negroes' Co-operative League, with national headquarters at 321 Edge probably, as we wish now primarily combe avenue, issued a statement on probably, as we wish now primarily Saturday through Miss Ella Joseph- o gain members and after that we ne Baker, secretary-treasurer, to vill start establishing our fund "more fully explain" its program, which in time will be used to buy due to an article published in The good and clothing supplies in large quantities for the benefit of the Miss Baker, who is a native of group. When the nonthly dues start

ganization, and in that way the or-ganization now has members in sev-youngsters will be the solid citizens of Aframerica, and we are starting "The Young Negroes' Co-operative out in the Y. N. C. L. to train our

American circles, such organization porary secretary-treasurer on Jan. 9, exist in 136 countries of the worl when Mr. Schuyler decided to make including 'benighted' Africa. It is the European trip. She works from thoroughly democratic in its scope Mr. Schuyler's home as her office have frequently been the targets of founder, information on the associ-charter members is now under way. and government. No member hasOn this Wednesday an observation serve only as long as their services 3rooklyn, arranged by William

please the members. They can be coss, held agent to the Brook ousted at any time if they do not operative League, where the Brook serve with loyalty and efficiency. yn Co-operative Trading Association "Froduction for the consumers isis conducting a restaurant, store, the ideal of the Y. N. C. L. and serv-bakery and recreation center at 43d ice and co-operation displace profit street and Eighth avenue, will be made by the members of the Schuy-

Schuyler Launches

Program To Awaken Race Consciousness

To Retire As Soon As Propay, or rather partially to pay for gram Is Definitely Launched have a small deficit which we are rapidly making up with every new membership which comes in. No agroes' Co-operative League, with the literature at 321 Edge mbe avenue, issued a statement on probably, as we wish tive, Belief.

By FLOYD J. CALVIN, Special Feature Writer

NEW YORK, Feb. 5-The great shroud of mystery which been one of constant conciliation and Norfolk, Va., a B.S. graduate of being collected, 25 cents out of the has surrounded the actions and activities of George S. Schuyler compromise. It is a failure because Shaw University in '27 and one of \$1 a month will be used for national for the past several weeks has at last been removed. The has used white psychology and adthe charter members of the organization, said George S. Schuyler, who
is now in Europe studying the cooperative movement there, does not
plan to be a race leader, but will
gets under way, simply remaining a

support, which will include office space,
literature, etc.; 25 cents out
of every dollar will go to the sup,
your of the local for office space,
literature it is
canopy runs out to the sidewalk, and lovel, probably did not dream that
ceed where the oldsters have failed.

You can do it. You have the eduoperative movement after it
gets under way, simply remaining a
literature it is
occurred. The it gas used white psychology and adsupport, which will include office
rumblings and whispers that have emanated from the fashlations. . . . Young Negroes! It is
onable Park Lincoln Apartments at 321 Edgecombe avenue,
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the buroperative movement after it
support, which will include office
rumblings and whispers that have emanated from the fashlations. . . . Young Negroes! It is
of every dollar will go to the sup,
you who must now take up the buroperative movement after it
support, which will include office
rumblings and whispers that have emanated from the fashlations. . . . Young Negroes! It is
of every dollar will go to the sup,
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the buroperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the
support, which will go to the sup,
you who must now take up the
support will an approprie to solve the support.
You can do it. You have the eduoperative movement there, does not
you who must now take up the support to the suppo plain member. Mr. Schuyler, she into an economic fund which cannot he is permitted to go up in the auto-premary in the raical leadership field. siveness of youth. Most of you wear said, has contracts wit publishers be touched for any purpose except matic elevator, have at last taken With this impassioned call to arms a hat instead of a bandanna handfor three more books, and after that to launch a definite co-operative ven definite form and been announced to -"Young Negroes! on you alone kerchief. Most of you straighten

the public. Or has there been an an-rests the responsibility for the fu- your backs instead of your hair. "The officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the United . . Young Negroes! Turn your him up, so he expects to be busy "The officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? By a devious and cir-ture of Negroes in the officers now serving are only nouncement? she said. Mr. Schuyler is now 35, and Schuyler himself. Until we have into my hands. However, the Big program With such battle cries as scriptions and formulate others more in one more year will reach the age filled each local we cannot have a News is Mr. George Samuel Schuy- "The old Negroes have failed!" "The in accord with the social and ecomit of the organization, which is national election, for it is from the ler, nationally famous lecturer, Negro's past and present leadership nomic trends. Forget your petty in-36, so he would automatically retire ocal councils that national officer; writer, and satirist, author of the is a failure!" and again and again dividual interests and join in co-The movement was launched, ac. are elected. Mr. Schuyler wishes all first Negro novel published in 1931, the shout to "Young Negroes," Mr. operative effort for the betterment cording to Miss Baker, about a week officials to be elected from the young and who is now basking in the glory Schuyler pens a 1500-word "open of all. . . before Christmas, but was not an people themselves, and as soon as of European celebrities, has made a letter to young Negroes," in which "Young Negroes! The time to nounced in the press. In his news we can hold elections, to step our formal bid for the leadership of the he outlines the new program which start is now. The Young Negroes paper articles Mr. Ichuvler has been of the leadership which he has tem

> Kinckle Jones, Mordecai Johnson and mary of co-operative principles, own organized effort. Robert Russa Moton, that they are after which comes the by-laws. On Ir the "Tentative Program" it is

blank Mr. Schuyler takes the title of national organizer, and here is the line which will probably make Marcus Garvey swear revenge "Herewith inclosed find one dolla: as initiation fee." Just why Mi Schuyler used the word "initiation is not known. On the bottom of the order blank appears this note: "Each charter member will be sent an ganizer's card immediately upon re-

ceipt of initiation fee." Thus is injected new competition into what Mr. Schuyler himself has described

when Mr. Schuyler sailed on the Cunard liner Scythia on Jan. 24 he would not diviulge his destination tional headquarters.

Quoting from Mr. Schuyler's open letter, we read: "The Negro's past and present leadership is a failure! It is a fathere because its policy has

paper articles Mr. 'chuyler has been of the leadership which he has tem calling for "five thousand militants," porarily assumed and become a plair and as these have been enlisted they member. The league is to be run Co-operative League offers an improbably rock conservative circles, audacity of the bold stroke from a and social dilemma, not ten, twenty, because it is so unexpected. Not Mr. clear sky, one rushes madly through thirty or fifty years from now, but Schuyler, who has ridiculed every the open letter, which takes up the RIGHT NOW. If you have reached race leader now extant, would himself become a race leader! Yes, sir! Mr. Schuyler seems to be out to show to the "tertative research to the standard of the standar to the "tentative program" of "The weary and disillusioned; we want, Marcus Garvey he was a piker, and Young Negroes' Co-operative those who are energetic, intelligent he may show DuBois, Kelly Miller League." Next comes a short sum- and believe in the power of their

Mr. Schuyler's satirical thrusts, and ate founders and organizers, and Each charter member will be apmore than one vote; and all officials tour of a co-operative association in serve only as long as their services 3rooklyn, arranged by William "Black No Hore," Mr. Schuyler's the order blank. On the order members. The 5,000 members are

to be enrolled by March . 1931. A forum will be established in each and every community where there are five or more members for discussion of social and economic problems affecting the Negro. It is planned to have established by each council a co-operative enterprise by March 15, 1932. It is planned to have established in each state a cooperative wholesale establishment by March 15, 1933. It is planned to have established by each council a 20-operative bank in each communty by March 15, 1934. It is planned by March 15, 1935, to be producing nany of the necessities we consume. such as food, clothing and shelter. and to be in position to control a onsiderable degree of such produc-

### ISSUES CALL!



The gist of the program for the Negro race as outlined by George S. Schuyler, under the name of The Young Negroes Co-operative League, calls for 5,000 charter members by March 15, next, at \$1 each; a forting in each community wheer there are five or more members; a co-operative enterprise where each council exists by March 15, 1932; a co-operative wholesale establishment in each state by March 15, 1933; a co-operative bank in each community where there is a council by March 15, 1934; factories to produce such necessities as clothing, food and shelter by March 15, 1935.